Table of Contents

35.01.02 - Idaho Sales and Use Tax Administrative Rules

000. Legal Authority (Rule 000). 5
001. Title And Scope (Rule 001). 5
002. Written Interpretations (Rule 002). 5
003. Administrative Appeals (Rule 003). 5
004. Incorporation By Reference (Rule 004). 5
005. Office -- Office Hours -- Street And Mailing Addresses -- Phone And Facsimile Numbers -- E-Mail Address (Rule 005). 5
006. Public Records Act Compliance (Rule 006). 5
007. -- 009. (Reserved) 5
010. Definitions (Rule 010). 5
011. Retail Sales: Sale At Retail (Rule 011). 7
012. Contractors Improving Real Property (Rule 012). 9
013. Road And Paving Contractors (Rule 013). 11
014. Contractors/Retailers (Rule 014). 12
015. Well Drillers/Pump Installers (Rule 015). 13
016. Retail Sale Of Asphalt, Concrete, And Concrete Products (Rule 016). 14
017. Airlines, Buses, And Railway Dining Cars (Rule 017). 15
018. Retailer Defined (Rule 018). 15
019. Sales By County Sheriffs (Rule 019). 16
020. Auctioneer, Agent, Broker, Distributor And Factors (Rule 020). 16
021. Multi-Level Marketing Firms (Rule 021). 16
022. Drop Shipments (Rule 022). 16
023. (Reserved) 18
024. Rentals Or Leases Of Tangible Personal Property (Rule 024). 18
025. Rentals Or Leases Of Real Property (Rule 025). 20
026. (Reserved) 20
027. Computer Equipment, Software, And Data Services (Rule 027). 20
028. Hotels, Motels And Campgrounds (Rule 028). 24
029. Producing, Fabricating, And Processing (Rule 029). 25
030. Admissions Defined (Rule 030). 26
031. Radio And Telecommunications Equipment And Land Mobile Radio Service Of Systems (Rule 031). 26
032. (Reserved) 27
033. Sales Of Newspapers And Magazines (Rule 033). 27
034. Trading Stamps (Rule 034). 28
035. Layaway Sales (Rule 035). 28
036. Signs And Billboards (Rule 036). 29
037. Aircraft And Flying Services (Rule 037). 30
038. Flying Clubs (Rule 038). 33
039. Sale And Purchase Of Bullion, Coins, Or Other Currency (Rule 039). 33
040. Professional Taxidermist (Rule 040). 34
041. Food, Meals, Or Drinks (Rule 041). 34

042. Price Labels (Rule 042). 37
043. Sales Price Or Purchase Price Defined (Rule 043). 37
044. Trade-Ins, Trade-downs And Barter (Rule 044). 38
045. Rescinded Sale, Refunds Of Purchase Price (Rule 045). 40
046. Coatings On Tangible Personal Property (Rule 046). 40
047. Outfitters, Guides, And Like Operations (Rule 047). 42
048. Manufactured Homes (Mobile Homes) And Modular Buildings (Rule 048). 43
049. Warranties And Service Agreements (Rule 049). 44
050. Veterinarians And Veterinary Supplies (Rule 050). 45
051. Discounts, Coupons, Rebates, And Gift Certificates (Rule 051). 46
052. Sale Of Tangible Personal Property Relating To Funeral Services (Rule 052). 47
053. Fees Charged For Fax Services (Rule 053). 48
054. Persons Engaged In Printing (Rule 054). 48
055. Persons Engaged In Advertising (Rule 055). 50
056. Photographers And Photofinishers (Rule 056). 54
057. Dry Cleaners, Laundries, Laundromats, And Linen Suppliers (Rule 057). 54
058. Sales Through Vending Machines (Rule 058). 55
059. Sales By Florists (Rule 059). 56
060. Federal Excise Taxes And Retailers Taxes (Rule 060). 57
061. Transportation, Freight, And Handling Charges. 57
062. Repairs Sale Of Parts And Material (Rule 062). 57
063. Bad Debts And Repossessions (Rule 063). 58
064. Demurrage. 61
065. Tires Balancing, Studding, And Siping (Rule 065). 61
066. Contractor's Use Of Tangible Personal Property (Rule 066). 61
067. Real Property (Rule 067). 62
068. Collection Of Tax (Rule 068). 63
069. Interstate Commerce (Rule 069). 64
070. Permits (Rule 070). 64
071. (Reserved) 66
072. Application And Payment Of Use Tax (Rule 072). 66
073. Tangible Personal Property Brought Or Shipped To Idaho (Rule 073). 67
074. Donations To Political Subdivisions And Certain Nonprofit Organizations Of Tangible Personal Property Used For Improvements To Real Property (Rule 074). 68
075. -- 076. (Reserved) 69
077. Exemption For Research And Development At INL (Rule 077). 69
078. Motor Fuels (Rule 078). 70
079. Production Exemption (Rule 079). 70
080. Lumber Manufacturing (Rule 080). 73
081. Underground Mining (Rule 081). 74
082. Aboveground, Open Pit, Mining (Rule 082). 76

083. Farming And Ranching (Rule 083). 77
084. Containers Returnable/Nonreturnable (Rule 084). 78
085. Sales To And Purchases By Nonprofit Organizations (Rule 085). 79
086. Sales And Purchases By Religious Organizations (Rule 086). 81
087. Lease Or Rental Of Motion Picture Television Film (Rule 087). 82
088. Sale Or Purchase Of Matter Used To Produce Heat By Burning (Rule 088). . 82
089. Boy Scout, Girl Scout And 4-H Group Sales And Purchases (Rule 089). 83
090. Gas, Water, Electricity Delivered To Customers (Rule 090). 84
091. Sales To Indians (Rule 091). 84
092. Out-Of-State Sales (Rule 092). 84
093. Sales And Use Tax Liability Of Federal And State Credit Unions, National And State Banks, And Federal And State Savings And Loan Associations (Rule 093). 84
094. Exemptions On Purchases By Political Subdivisions, Sales By The State Of Idaho, Its Departments, Institutions, And All Other Political Subdivisions (Rule 094). 85
095. Money-Operated Dispensing Equipment (Rule 095). 86
096. Irrigation Equipment And Supplies (Rule 096). 86
097. Yard Sales (Rule 097). 87
098. Foreign Diplomats (Rule 098). 87
099. Occasional Sales (Rule 099). 87
100. Prescriptions (Rule 100). 90
101. Motor Vehicles And Trailers Used In Interstate Commerce (Rule 101). 92
102. Logging (Rule 102). 92
103. Hand Tool, Component, And Unit Price (Rule 103). 94
104. Railroad Rolling Stock, Parts, Materials And Equipment (Rule 104). 95
105. Time And Imposition Of Tax, Returns, Payments And Partial Payments (Rule 105). 96
106. Motor Vehicles Sales, Rentals, And Leases (Rule 106). 99
107. Vehicles And Vessels -- Gifts, Military Personnel, Nonresident, New Resident, Tax Paid To Another State, Sales To Family Members, Sales To American Indians, And Other Exemptions (Rule 107). 101
108. Motor Vehicles Manufacturer's, Rental Company's, And Dealer's Purchase Or Use Of Motor Vehicles (Rule 108). 104
109. Amusement Devices (Rule 109). 105
110. Returns Filed By County Assessors And Financial Institutions (Rule 110). .. 106
111. Records Required And Auditing Of Records (Rule 111). 107
112. Direct Pay Authority (Rule 112). 109
113. Recreational Vehicle Registration (Rule 113). 110
114. Sales Under The Snap And WIC Programs, Records Required For Payments With Electronic Benefit Transfer Cards And WIC Tender (Rule 114). 110
115. Records Required, Nontaxed Sales By Retail Food Stores (Rule 115). 110
116. Bonding (Rule 116). 111
117. Refund Claims (Rule 117). 111

118. Responsibility For Payment Of Sales Taxes Due From Corporations, Limited Liability Companies And Partnerships (Rule 118). 112
119. Successor's Liability (Rule 119). 113
120. Jeopardy Determination (Rule 120). 113
121. Notice Of Deficiency Administrative Review And Appeals Judicial Review (Rule 121). 114
122. Interest On Deficiencies, Refunds And Estimated Returns (Rule 122). 115
123. Additions And Penalties (Rule 123). 116
124. Collection And Enforcement (Rule 124). 116
125. Distribution Of Sales Tax Revenues (Rule 125). 116
126. Sales Tax Collected By The State Liquor Dispensary (Rule 126). 116
127. Free Distribution Newspapers (Rule 127). 116
128. Certificates For Resale And Other Exemption Claims (Rule 128). 117
129. Use Of A Recreational Facility, Instructional Fees, And Pari-Mutuel Betting (Rule 129). 122
130. Promoter Sponsored Events (Rule 130). 122
131. -- 132. (Reserved) 123
133. Radio And Television Broadcast Equipment (Rule 133). 123
134. Sales Of Livestock (Rule 134). 123
135. Snowgrooming And Snowmaking Equipment (Rule 135). 124
136. Rebates Paid To Certain Real Estate Developers (Rule 136). 124
137. -- 999. (Reserved) 124

IDAPA 35
TITLE 01
CHAPTER 02

35.01.02 - IDAHO SALES AND USE TAX ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

000. LEGAL AUTHORITY (RULE 000).
In accordance with Sections 63-105, 63-3624, 63-3635, and 63-3039, Idaho Code, the State Tax Commission shall promulgate rules implementing the provisions of the Idaho Sales Tax Act. They are the State Tax Commission's official statement of policy relating to interpretations and applications of the Idaho Sales Tax Act. (7-1-98)

001. TITLE AND SCOPE (RULE 001).

01. Title. These rules shall be cited as IDAPA 35.01.02, "Idaho Sales and Use Tax Administrative Rules." (3-30-07)

02. Scope. These rules shall be construed to reach the full jurisdictional extent of the state of Idaho's authority to impose an excise tax upon each sale at retail of the sales price of all property subject to taxation under this act and on the storage, use, or other consumption in this state of tangible personal property. (3-30-07)

002. WRITTEN INTERPRETATIONS (RULE 002).
This agency has written statements as defined in Section 67-5201(19)(b)(iv), Idaho Code, which pertain to the interpretation of the rules of this chapter or to the documentation of compliance with the rules of this chapter. To the extent that such documents are not confidential by statute or rule, the documents are available for public inspection and copying at the main office of the State Tax Commission. See Rule 005 of these rules for the main office address. (3-15-02)

003. ADMINISTRATIVE APPEALS (RULE 003).
This chapter does allow administrative relief of the provisions outlined herein under Section 63-3049, Idaho Code. (7-1-93)

004. INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE (RULE 004).
These rules incorporate IDAPA 35.02.01, "Tax Commission Administration and Enforcement Rules." (3-30-07)

005. OFFICE -- OFFICE HOURS -- STREET AND MAILING ADDRESSES -- PHONE AND FACSIMILE NUMBERS -- E-MAIL ADDRESS (RULE 005).

01. Main Office. The State Tax Commission main office is located at 800 Park Blvd., Plaza IV, Boise, Idaho 83712-7742. The correspondence mailing address is P.O. Box 36, Boise, Idaho 83722-0410. The State Tax Commission's Website is www.tax.idaho.gov. The telephone number for Taxpayer Services is (208) 334-7660, or toll free 1-800-972-7660, and the facsimile number is (208) 334-7846. The State Tax Commission's e-mail is taxrep@tax.idaho.gov. Main Office hours are from 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday through Friday except for legal holidays. (3-30-07)

02. Regional Field Offices. The address and phone number for each regional field office is listed in IDAPA 35.02.01.005, "Tax Commission Administration and Enforcement Rule 005." (3-15-02)

03. Hearing Impaired. Hearing impaired individuals may contact any State Tax Commission office by using the Idaho Relay Service Number 1-800-377-3529. (3-15-02)

006. PUBLIC RECORDS ACT COMPLIANCE (RULE 006).
The records associated with this chapter are subject to the provisions of the Idaho Public Records Act, Chapter 3, Title 9, Idaho Code, to the extent that these documents are not confidential under Sections 63-3076, 63-3077 or 74-101 through 74-126, Idaho Code. (3-30-07)

007. -- 009. (RESERVED)

010. DEFINITIONS (RULE 010).

01. **Admissions**. The term admissions includes the right or privilege to enter into a place including seats and tables reserved or otherwise and other similar accommodations and charges made therefor. (7-1-93)

02. **Aircraft**. The term aircraft means any contrivance now known or hereafter invented, used, or designed, for navigation of or flight in the air. (7-1-93)

03. **Cash Discount**. The term cash discount means a discount offered by a retailer to a purchaser as an inducement for prompt payment. (7-1-93)

04. **Contractor Improving Real Property**. A contractor is any person acting as a general contractor, subcontractor, contractee, subcontractee, or speculative builder who uses material and equipment to perform any written or verbal contract to improve, alter, or repair real property. (4-11-15)

05. **Fleet**. The term fleet shall mean one (1) or more vehicles registered under the International Registration Plan or a similar proportional registration system. (4-2-08)

06. **Hand Tool**. A hand tool is an instrument used or worked by hand. (7-1-93)

07. **Logging**. The term logging includes the harvesting of forest trees for resale by cutting, skidding, loading, thinning, or decking, regardless of whether the forest trees are owned by the person doing the harvesting. The term logging does not include harvesting timber for firewood. (7-1-93)

08. **Manufactured Home/Mobile Home**. The term manufactured home, previously known as a mobile home, means a structure, constructed according to HUD/FHA mobile home construction and safety standards, transportable in one (1) or more sections, which, in the traveling mode, is eight (8) body feet or more in width or is forty (40) body feet or more in length, or when erected on site, is three hundred twenty (320) or more square feet, and which is built on a permanent chassis and designed to be used as a dwelling with or without a permanent foundation when connected to the required utilities, and includes the plumbing, heating, air conditioning and electrical systems contained therein, except that such term shall include any structure which meets all the requirements of this section except the size requirements and with respect to which the manufacturer voluntarily files a certification required by the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development and complies with the standards established under 42 U.S.C. 5401, et seq. (7-1-93)

09. **Manufacturer's Discount Coupon**. The term manufacturer's discount coupon means a price reduction coupon presented by a consumer to a retailer upon purchase of a manufacturer's product, the face value of which may only be reimbursed by the manufacturer to the retailer. (7-1-93)

10. **Manufacturer's Rebates**. The term manufacturer's rebate means a cash payment made by a manufacturer to a consumer who has purchased or is purchasing the manufacturer's product from the retailer. (7-1-93)

11. **Mining**. The term "mining" means the extraction from the earth of minerals including coal, phosphate, sodium, molybdenum, asbestos, gold, silver, lead, zinc, copper, antimony, building stone, pumice, scoria, clay, diatomaceous earth, sand, gravel, quartz, limestone, and marble, and includes the further processing of such mineral. The term "mining" does not include the extraction from the earth of geothermal resources nor does it include the extraction of soil. (6-23-94)

12. **Modular Building**. The term modular building, previously known as a prefabricated building, means any building or building component, other than a manufactured home as defined, above, which is constructed according to standards contained in the International Building Code, which is of closed construction and is either entirely or substantially prefabricated or assembled at a place other than the building site, and is designed to be affixed to real property. (4-2-08)

13. **Office Trailer**. An office trailer is a structure which is built on a permanent chassis, is transportable in one (1) or more sections, and is designed for use as an office. (7-1-93)

14. Orthopedic Appliances. The term orthopedic appliance shall include those braces and other external supports prescribed by a practitioner for the purpose of correction or relief of defects, diseases, or injuries to bones or joints. (7-1-93)

15. Prescription or Work Order. The terms prescription or work order shall mean an order issued to, or on behalf of, a specific individual by a practitioner licensed by the state under Title 54, Idaho Code, to prescribe such items. (7-1-93)

16. Real Property. The term real property means land and improvements or fixtures to the land. (7-1-93)

17. Tax Rate. The terms "tax rate" or "rate" means the current tax rate as defined in Sections 63-3619 and 63-3621, Idaho Code. References to the tax rate in these rules may not reflect the current rate in effect. (4-2-08)

011. RETAIL SALES: SALE AT RETAIL (RULE 011).
The Idaho Sales Tax is a tax on retail sales. Retail sales include all sales of tangible personal property except for property that will be resold, leased, or rented in the regular course of the buyer's business. (7-1-93)

01. Retail Sales. Retail sales also include: (7-1-93)

a. Sales to any person who constructs, alters, repairs or improves real property regardless of whether the person improving the property intends to resell it. See Rule 012 of these rules. (3-30-07)

b. Producing or fabricating property to the special order of the customer. See Rule 029 of these rules. (3-30-07)

c. Furnishing, preparing or serving food, meals or drinks for compensation. See Rule 041 of these rules. (3-30-07)

d. Admission charges. See Rule 030 of these rules. (3-30-07)

e. Charges for the use or privilege of using tangible personal property or facilities for recreation. See Rules 030 and 047 of these rules. (3-30-07)

f. Providing hotel, motel, tourist home and trailer court accommodations. See Rule 028 of these rules. (3-30-07)

g. Leasing or renting tangible personal property. See Rule 024 of these rules. (3-30-07)

h. For sales of air transportation services see Rule 037 of these rules. (3-30-07)

02. Retail Sales of Tangible Personal Property Together with Services. The sales tax applies to retail sales of tangible personal property. It does not apply to the sale of services except as stated above. However, when a sale of tangible personal property includes incidental services, the tax applies to the total amount charged, including fees for any incidental services except separately stated transportation and installation fees. The fact that the charge for the tangible personal property results mainly from the labor or creativity of its maker does not turn a sale of tangible personal property into a sale of services. The cost of any product includes labor and manufacturing skill. To determine whether a transaction is a retail sale of tangible personal property or a sale of services, the following tests must be applied. (7-1-93)

a. To determine whether a transfer of tangible personal property is a taxable retail sale or is merely incidental to a service transaction, the proper test is to determine whether the transaction involves a consequential or inconsequential professional or personal service. If the service rendered is inconsequential, then the entire transaction is taxable. If a consequential service is rendered, then it must be determined whether the transfer of the tangible personal property is an inconsequential part of the transaction. If so, then none of the consideration paid is taxable. (7-1-93)

b. To determine whether a mixed transaction qualifies as a sale of services, the object of the transaction must be determined; that is, is the buyer seeking the service itself, or the property produced by the service. (7-1-93)

c. When a mixed transaction involves the transfer of tangible personal property and the performance of a service, both of which are consequential elements whose costs may be separately stated, then two (2) separate transactions exist. The one attributable to the sale of tangible personal property is subject to sales tax while the other is not. (7-1-93)

03. Determining the Type of Sale. To determine whether a specific sale is a sale of tangible personal property, a sale of services or a mixed transaction, all the facts surrounding the case must be studied and the tests described above must be applied. Here are some examples. (7-1-93)

a. Example 1: An attorney is retained by a client to prepare his will. The attorney prepares the will, sees that it is properly executed and bills the client. The physical document, the will, is then transferred from the attorney to the client. This is a sale of services because the client's object is not to obtain the will itself, but to ensure that his estate is disposed of in a certain way when he dies. Since, the transaction between the attorney and the client is not a retail sale of tangible personal property, no sales or use tax applies. However, the attorney must pay sales or use tax when he buys stationery and other equipment to prepare the will. Compare Example 5. (7-1-93)

b. Example 2: The attorney in Example 1 prepares a form book of wills which he intends to sell to other attorneys. The will he prepared in Example 1 is included in the form book. The sale of the form book to other attorneys is a taxable retail sale of tangible personal property. From the buyer's point of view, the object of the sale is to obtain the book, which is tangible personal property. The fact that special skill or knowledge went into the preparation of the book and is reflected in the purchase price does not make the sale of the form book a service transaction. (7-1-93)

c. Example 3: An architect is hired to prepare construction plans for a house. He prepares the plans and delivers them to his client. As in the example of the attorney preparing the will, this is a sale of services and the transfer of the tangible personal property, the plans, is inconsequential the transaction. No sales or use tax is due on the sale of the plans. (7-1-93)

d. Example 4: The architect in Example 3 is asked to provide additional copies of the same plans to his original client or to a third party. The architect copies the plans on a duplicating machine and sells them to the requesting party. This is a taxable retail sale of tangible personal property, since the buyer's object is to obtain the property, the plans. (7-1-93)

e. Example 5: An artist is commissioned to paint an oil portrait. When the portrait is completed, ownership is transferred to the client who pays the artist a lump-sum amount for the portrait. This is a taxable retail sale of tangible personal property because the buyer's object is to obtain the portrait. If the artist otherwise qualifies as a retailer, he is required to collect and remit sales tax on the sale of the portrait. (7-1-93)

f. Example 6: An automobile repair shop does repair work for a customer. To do the work, the shop must replace certain parts on the automobile. The repair shop bills its customer an amount for the repair parts and a separate amount for labor. This is a mixed transaction. As long as the sale of the tangible personal property, the parts, and the sale of services, the labor, are separately stated, sales tax is due only on the sale of the parts and not on the charge for labor. However, allocation of the total charge between parts and labor must be reasonable. If part of the charge for parts is unreasonably attributed to the cost of labor, the allocation may be adjusted by the Tax Commission. (7-1-93)

g. Example 7: A retail clothing store provides needed alterations to items purchased by customers. Even though the sale depends on the alterations being done, the service is incidental to the sale of the property. The entire transaction is a retail sale subject to tax on the total price paid by the buyer, even if the charge for the alteration labor is separately stated. (7-1-93)

04. Kinds of Services Incidental to the Sale. Two (2) kinds of services rendered incidental to a retail sale are specifically exempt from tax if the charge for the service is separately stated. They are: (7-1-93)

a. Charges for transportation after the sale. See Section 63-3613, Idaho Code, and Rule 061 of these rules; and (3-30-07)

b. Installation charges. See Section 63-3613, Idaho Code, and Rule 012 of these rules. (3-30-07)

05. Separately Stated Nontaxable Charges. Separately stated nontaxable charges for transportation or installation may not be used to avoid tax on the actual sales price of tangible personal property. If the allocation of the total price is unreasonable, the State Tax Commission may adjust it. (7-1-93)

06. Tangible Personal Property Used or Consumed by a Business. Tangible personal property used or consumed by a business in performing a nontaxable service is subject to sales or use tax. See Rule 072 of these rules. (3-30-07)

012. CONTRACTORS IMPROVING REAL PROPERTY (RULE 012).
Sections 63-3609(a), 63-3621, 63-3615(b), 63-3622B, Idaho Code

01. In General. This rule applies to contractors who construct, alter, repair, or improve real property. Contractors are defined as consumers of materials they use, whether or not they resell the material. All sales of tangible personal property to contractors are taxable. (7-1-93)

a. Contractors include bricklayers, plumbers, heating specialists, painters, sheet metal workers, carpet layers, electricians, land levelers, well drillers, landscapers, and all others who do contract work on real property. Unless these persons are employees of a contractor, they are acting as contractors and are consumers just as other contractors. (7-1-93)

b. Persons doing residential repairs, such as plumbers and electricians, as well as those who both sell and install carpet, also are contractors improving real property. Such contractors are defined as the consumers of the materials they install and are required to pay sales or use tax on their cost for the materials. They do not charge sales tax to their customers unless they make a sale of materials only, with no installation. (7-1-93)

c. The terms “contractor” and “subcontractor” are not applicable to persons who merely sell tangible personal property in the form of building materials, supplies, or equipment to construction contractors for delivery at the job site without any requirement that they install such tangible personal property. (3-4-10)

02. Contract. A contract to improve real property may be in any of the following forms. (7-1-93)

a. Lump Sum Contract. A lump sum contract is an agreement to furnish materials and services for a lump sum. (7-1-93)

b. Cost-plus Contract. A cost-plus contract is an agreement to furnish materials and services at the contractor’s cost plus a fixed sum or percentage of the cost. (7-1-93)

c. Guaranteed Price Contract. A guaranteed price contract is an agreement to furnish materials and services with a guaranteed price which may not be exceeded. (7-1-93)

d. Time and Material Contract. A time and material contract is an agreement to sell a specific list of materials and supplies at retail or an agreed price and to complete the work for an additional agreed price or hourly rate for services rendered. (7-1-93)

e. The contractor or repairman who affixes or installs the personal property into real property is the consumer of tangible personal property regardless of the type of contract entered into, whether it is a lump sum, time and material, or a cost-plus contract. (3-4-10)

03. Use. As used in this rule, the term use includes exercising any right or power over tangible personal property in performing a contract to improve real property, regardless of who owns the material or if the material is leased. (7-1-93)

04. **Real Property**. See Rules 010 and 067 of these rules. (3-15-02)

05. **Use Tax Reporting Number**. Contractors need a use tax number if they make purchases on which sales tax has not been charged. In this case, they are required to report and pay the Idaho use tax to the state. If a contractor pays sales tax to his vendors on ALL purchases, he does not have to obtain a use tax number. (7-1-93)

06. **Purchases by Contractors**. Contractors are consumers of equipment they use in their business such as trucks, tractors, road graders, scaffolding, pipe cutters, trowels, wrenches, tools in general, oxygen, acetylene, oil, and similar items. They must pay the sales or use tax on their purchase of equipment, tools, and supplies. They must also pay tax on their purchase of building materials and fixtures. Fixtures include items such as lighting fixtures, plumbing fixtures, furnaces, boilers, heating units, air-conditioning units, refrigeration units, elevators, hoists, conveying units, awnings, blinds, vaults, cabinets, counters, and lockers. (7-1-93)

07. **Fuels**. A contractor must pay tax on fuels used in off-road equipment unless on-road fuels excise taxes have been paid. (7-1-93)

08. **Custom-Made Goods**. Sales tax applies to the entire price charged for custom-made goods sold by the maker. If a contractor orders fabricated steel from a steel company, he must pay sales tax on the entire price of the fabricated item, including the cost of the labor involved. On the other hand, if the contractor buys the steel and fabricates it himself for the job, he pays a tax only on the materials he buys. (7-1-93)

09. **Value**. The contractor owes use tax on the value of the job materials at the time he exercises right or power over them. Value, as used in Section 63-3621, Idaho Code, means: (7-1-93)

a. When a contractor fabricates and installs tangible personal property into Idaho real property, the value is the cost of materials and parts he uses. If a contractor, with a contract to furnish and install goods, fabricates the goods and hires a subcontractor to do the installation, the amount subject to tax is the cost of material to the contractor who fabricated the goods. (7-1-93)

b. When a contractor who is also a retailer fabricates tangible personal property, puts it in his resale inventory, and later withdraws it for a job, tax applies to the fully fabricated value. This is true regardless of whether the fabricator installs the property himself or through an agent or subcontractor. (7-1-93)

10. **Materials Provided by Project Owner**. (7-1-93)

a. If a project owner who is not exempt from tax buys materials for a job and hires a contractor to install them, he must pay sales or use tax when he buys the material. If the owner does not pay tax on the materials, the contractor may be held liable for the tax. (7-1-93)

b. If material needed for a contract is purchased or supplied by an owner who is exempt from sales and use taxes, then the use by the contractor is subject to use tax. This is true even if the property is owned by an exempt entity such as the federal government or a state government agency. For example, if a contractor has a public works contract to build a structure using materials owned and supplied by the government, whether federal, state, or local, he is the consumer of the materials and is subject to a use tax on their value. This tax falls directly upon the contractor and not the owner of the property. (7-1-93)

c. A contractor who buys tangible goods cannot avoid tax just because the goods will be built in to a structure which will belong to, or be used by an exempt entity. Contractors and subcontractors may not avoid paying sales or use tax due to a contract which allows invoices to be made out in the name of the exempt entity, such as the U.S. Government, and designate the contractor or subcontractor as an agent of the exempt entity. In this case, the contractor or subcontractor is the user or consumer of the material and its use, while it is in his possession and subject to his labor, is taxable. (7-1-93)

11. **Subcontractor**. In general, a subcontractor is treated the same as a general contractor. Whether his contract is with the owner or the general contractor, the subcontractor pays tax on materials he buys to improve real property. Like any contractor, the subcontractor could be employed to work on or with material purchased by the

general contractor or the owner, with one or the other paying tax on the material purchased. These services rendered by the subcontractor are not taxable. His relationship with the owner or general contractor is no different than the relationship between the contractor and owner. However, the provisions of Subsection 011.10 of this rule apply equally to a subcontractor. (6-23-94)

12. Land Leveling. (4-7-11)

a. Persons who contract to level land are improving real property and are contractors under this rule. Accordingly, they are subject to tax on equipment, material, and supplies purchased for land leveling. (7-1-93)

b. Notwithstanding the provisions of Rule 013 of these rules, contractors who crush rock are performing a nontaxable service if the rock is obtained on a construction site, and the crushed rock is used on the same site, for such purposes as backfill, land leveling, site preparation. or site cleanup. The use of such rock, backfill, or other related materials is not subject to tax; however, such a contractor is not primarily devoted to mining and his use of rock crushing equipment, or other equipment and supplies, does not qualify for exemption under Section 63-3622D, Idaho Code. (4-7-11)

c. The sale or use of crushed rock that is removed from a construction site and used elsewhere is taxable. See Rule 013 of these rules. (4-7-11)

13. Exempt Purchases by Contractors. A contractor can buy materials tax exempt, provided that he will install them into real property in a state that does not have a sales tax, such as Oregon, Montana, or Alaska, or in a state where the materials would not be subject to a use tax or other similar excise tax in that state. For example, this exemption applies to a contractor improving real property on certain projects in Washington where he will not owe a use tax on materials incorporated into realty, even though a sales or use tax may be owed by a third party. This exemption only applies to materials incorporated into real estate in a nontaxing state. Tools, supplies, equipment, or any other tangible personal property purchased in Idaho that are not incorporated into realty are taxable when purchased in Idaho. In order to grant this exemption the retailer must have a properly completed exemption certificate on file. See Rule 128 of these rules. Idaho tax applies to materials purchased or withdrawn from inventory for use in a contract to improve real property in states where use tax applies to materials incorporated into realty, such as Nevada or Wyoming. (2-27-15)

14. Cross-References. (7-1-93)

a. Road and paving contractors, see Rule 013 of these rules. (3-15-02)

b. Contractor/retailers, see Rule 014 of these rules. (3-15-02)

c. Well drillers/pump installers, see Rule 015 of these rules. (3-15-02)

013. ROAD AND PAVING CONTRACTORS (RULE 013).

01. In General. This rule illustrates the application of Idaho sales and use tax to specific activities of road and paving contractors. The general principles stated in ISTC Idaho Sales Tax Administrative Rule 12 apply equally to road and paving contractors. (7-1-96)

02. Road or Paving Contractor. A road or paving contractor is a contractor improving real property. The use of materials over which he exercises right or power in the course of performing the contract is subject to tax. This is true even if an exempt entity, such as a government agency, owns the material. (7-1-96)

03. Materials. The sale or use of materials which are extracted and crushed is taxable. Use tax does not apply to the use of natural materials that are secured on site and used without significant change. (7-1-96)

04. Rock Crushing. The application of the sales or use tax to rock crushing operations depends upon the circumstances of the case. (7-1-96)

a. A sale of crushing only is a sale of a taxable processing service. In this circumstance the crusher

obtains raw material owned by another, crushes the rock, and stockpiles it for subsequent use either by the owner or a third party. Unless an exemption applies, the crusher must charge tax on all such sales. (7-1-96)

b. A contractor who applies crushed rock to the highway pursuant to a contract is a person engaged in improving real property. If the contractor applying the crushed rock purchases the rock, the purchase price will be subject to a sales or use tax. If the contractor applies rock owned by another party, the contractor will be responsible for a use tax on the value of the rock, unless the other party paid a sales tax upon its acquisition. This is true even if a government agency supplied the rock. If a recent retail acquisition of the crushed rock exists, the retail price shall be presumed to be the value of the material. If a recent retail sales price does not exist, then value shall be determined by the current acquisition cost of like material from the same or a similar source. For purposes of this section, a retail acquisition within one (1) year of the time of the performance of the contract shall be presumed to be a recent sales price. (7-1-96)

c. A contractor whose contract calls for him to both crush and apply rock to a road is also subject to sales or use tax on the value of the rock whether the contract is performed for a governmental or private contractee. The value shall be determined by the royalty or similar charge for raw materials. If a royalty or similar charge does not exist, then the value will be determined as the royalty fee or value of like material from a similar source. If the contractor chooses to have the rock crushed by a subcontractor, the measure of the use tax is on the crushed value. (7-1-96)

d. A sale of rock crushing services to a retailer who will sell the rock is an exempt sale. The sale of crushed rock to a consumer is a taxable sale unless an exemption applies. (7-1-96)

05. Production Exemption. (7-1-96)

a. Since a contractor improving real property is defined as the consumer of materials incorporated into realty, he is not producing an article for resale. Therefore, the production exemption does not apply to the use of equipment used by contractors to produce asphalt or concrete which are used to complete paving contracts. (7-1-96)

b. A business which is primarily devoted to producing crushed rock, asphalt, or concrete which is ultimately sold at retail will qualify for the production exemption. See Idaho Administrative Sales Tax Rules 079 and 082. (7-1-96)

014. CONTRACTORS/RETAILERS (RULE 014).

01. In General. This rule shows how Idaho sales and use tax applies to contractors who are also retailers. The general principles in Rule 012 of these rules also apply to contractor/retailers and should be reviewed along with this rule. (3-15-02)

02. Contractor/Retailer. In many cases, a contractor is also a retailer. For instance, mechanical contractors may operate retail plumbing shops. In this case, the contractor must have a sales tax permit and report sales made directly to customers, just like any other retailer. Also, he is a consumer when performing contracts to improve real property. Such a contractor might make separate purchases of material to be used on a specific job. He probably would do so with major items such as boilers, furnaces, and similar items. He also may remove necessary materials, probably small items such as joints, pipes, and tools, from his general inventory. (7-1-93)

03. Record Keeping Procedure. For convenience, the contractor-retailer may choose to follow any consistent procedure that can apply to his particular operation. (7-1-93)

a. For instance, if the majority of a contractor-retailer's business is performing contracts to improve real property, he may wish to pay tax on all his purchases, keep a record of all his normal retail sales and then regularly apply for credit against the sales and use tax due the state for tax paid on purchase. (7-1-93)

b. If the majority of the contractor/retailer's business is retail sales, he may wish to make all his purchases without paying tax by giving his suppliers a resale certificate, keeping a record of his withdrawals from stock for use on contracts and paying a use tax to the state on these materials. (7-1-93)

c. If the contractor does major jobs, he may want to use separate accounting procedures, and make his purchases for stock without paying tax by issuing a resale certificate, but pay tax on his major job material purchases. See Rule 128 of these rules. (3-15-02)

04. Inventory Withdrawals. When any withdrawal is made from nontaxed inventory, the use tax is due to the state when the material is delivered to the job site, regardless of when it is actually used in performing a contract. (7-1-93)

05. Tangible Personal Property vs. Improvements to Real Property. Built-in appliances and related items become fixtures to realty when installed in residential buildings. Such built-in appliances include dishwashers, microwave ovens, stove tops, refrigerators, stove hoods, central vacuum systems, waste disposal units, trash compactors, water softeners, water purification systems, and garage door openers. Some appliances retain the character of personal property such as microwave ovens that are not built-in, freestanding stoves, refrigerators, washers, and dryers. Other rules may apply to commercial, industrial, and other non-residential buildings. See Rule 067 of these rules. (5-8-09)

06. Sales with Agreement to Install. A regular over-the-counter sale of a complete unit with an agreement to install it is not a contract to improve real property if the item does not become affixed to realty. This applies to sales of stoves, refrigerators, washing machines, dryers, and other electrical appliances. In this case, tax is collected from the buyer by the seller on the retail sales price of the item. If the installation charges are properly separated, tax is due only on the cost of the unit. (5-8-09)

07. Sales of Both Tangible Personal Property and Improvements to Real Property. If a contract includes both retail sales of personal property and improvements to real property, the contractor-retailer must collect sales tax on the retail portion of the contract. Also, if he does not pay sales tax to his vendor, he must pay use tax on the materials used to perform the real property portion of the contract. (7-1-93)

a. Example: A cabinet builder contracts to build and install kitchen cabinets and build a portable, freestanding china hutch. In the case of the cabinets, he is a contractor and must pay tax on his material costs. In the case of the china hutch, he is a retailer and must charge his customer sales tax on the full price of the hutch, including labor. (7-1-93)

b. Example: A cabinet builder is hired by Contractor X to fabricate and deliver cabinets to the job site. Contractor X will do the installation. In this case, the cabinet builder is a retailer and must charge sales tax to Contractor X on the full sales price, including labor. (7-1-93)

015. WELL DRILLERS/PUMP INSTALLERS (RULE 015).

01. In General. This rule is meant to explain how Idaho sales and use tax applies to contractors who drill wells and install pumps. The general principles in Rule 012 of these rules, Contractors Improving Real Property, also apply to well drillers and pump installers and should be reviewed along with this rule. (4-2-08)

02. Types. The types of wells covered by this rule include, but are not limited to: (7-1-93)

a. Water wells, including those for municipal, domestic, commercial, and industrial purposes, and wells used for agricultural irrigation. (7-1-93)

b. Monitor wells used to check for contamination or to find the water table. (7-1-93)

c. Anode wells used to ground power or gas lines. (7-1-93)

d. Construction wells used for pilings, shoring, and elevator hoists. (7-1-93)

03. Contractor Improving Real Property. A well driller is a contractor improving real property. In general, he is subject to sales or use tax on materials and equipment he owns and uses or over which he exercises right or power while performing a contract. He should not charge sales tax on materials, such as casing, pumps, screens, piping, etc., used to complete a well. Section 63-3609(a), Idaho Code, states that these materials are consumed by the

well driller. He is subject to tax even if the owner of the material is exempt from the tax, such as a government agency. Well drillers may be responsible for use tax on owner-supplied materials. See Rule 012 of this rule. Exemptions are discussed in Subsection 015.05 of this rule. Pumps that are installed with a well, such as a pump that supplies water to land or a building, are presumed to be real property improvements. Pumps that do not supply water to land or buildings and are used in commercial or industrial applications will generally be considered personal property unless they have been so integrated into the real estate that they would be considered a permanent fixture. (4-2-08)

a. Example: A well driller contracts to drill a water well and install a pump for a homeowner. He bills the homeowner separately for materials and labor as well as the drill bits he used. He should pay sales or use tax on his purchase of the materials and drill bits. He should not charge sales tax to the customer since this is a contract to improve real property. (4-2-08)

b. Example: A well driller contracts to drill a well for an Idaho city. He must pay sales or use tax on the materials and pumps used to complete the well, even though the eventual owner of these items is a governmental entity. See Rule 094 of these rules. (4-2-08)

04. Well Drillers/Pump Installers as a Retailer. In some cases, a well driller or pump installer also may be a retailer. For instance, he may sell casing, pumps or pump parts with no installation. In this case, he must have a seller's permit number, collect sales tax, and file sales tax returns, just like any other retailer. For more information on contractors who are also retailers, see Rule 014 of these rules. (4-2-08)

05. Exemptions. In some cases, exemptions may apply to materials installed by well drillers and pump installers. Note: These exemptions apply only to project materials and not to construction equipment and supplies, such as drilling rigs and drill bits. If a well driller or pump installer makes exempt purchases, he must complete an exemption certificate for the vendor's records. (4-2-08)

a. Materials installed in a well which will be used primarily for agricultural irrigation are exempt under Section 63-3622W, Idaho Code. The exemption applies even if the materials become part of the real property. Agricultural irrigation includes supplying water to crops, livestock, and fish which are produced for resale. (7-1-93)

b. Pumps and other equipment used directly in manufacturing or processing are exempt under Section 63-3622D, Idaho Code. Generally, such pumps retain the characteristics of personal property. This exemption applies only to tangible personal property. It does not apply to materials which will become part of real property. Examples include: pumps used directly in food processing; booster pumps and chlorine pumps used directly in manufacturing; and dairy waste pumps. (4-2-08)

06. Motor Vehicles. In general, drilling rigs and licensed motor vehicles are subject to sales or use tax when purchased by a well driller or pump installer. However, if a vehicle weighs more than twenty-six thousand (26,000) pounds, is used more than ten percent (10%) of the time outside of Idaho, and is registered under the International Registration Plan or similar pro rata plan, its purchase is exempt. See Rule 101 of these rules. This exemption does not apply to repair parts for motor vehicles, or to drilling rigs purchased separately from a motor vehicle. (4-2-08)

07. Fuel. Motor fuel taxes do not apply, or a refund may be obtained, if the fuel is used to run drilling rigs or other off-road equipment. Fuel purchased for such off-highway use is subject to sales or use tax. See Sections 63-2410 and 63-2423, Idaho Code, and related IDAPA 35.01.05, "Idaho Motor Fuels Tax Rules." (7-1-93)

016. RETAIL SALE OF ASPHALT, CONCRETE, AND CONCRETE PRODUCTS (RULE 016).

01. In General. Asphalt, concrete and concrete products are building materials. The sale of such products to construct, alter, repair, or improve real estate is subject to sales tax. Separately stated charges for delivery by the vendor and vendor standby time are not subject to sales tax. (7-1-93)

02. Agricultural Irrigation. Materials purchased for agricultural irrigation are exempt from sales tax whether purchased by the farmer, contractor, or subcontractor. This exemption applies even if the material is permanently affixed to real estate, such as concrete used to line ditches or ponds. See Rule 096 of these rules. The

buyer must provide the seller with an exemption certificate. See Rule 128 of these rules. (3-15-02)

03. Production Exemption. The retailer who produces and sells asphalt or concrete may qualify to claim the production exemption on equipment and supplies used directly to produce the concrete or asphalt for resale. See Rule 079 of these rules. However, trucks used by a ready-mix operator do not qualify for the production exemption because they are used for transportation. Although they may incidentally contribute to the manufacture of the final article, purchases of the truck, trailer, and the truck-mounted concrete mixer, which becomes a part of the motor vehicle, are not exempt from the tax. (3-15-02)

017. AIRLINES, BUSES, AND RAILWAY DINING CARS (RULE 017).

01. Sale of Meals. The sale of meals or drinks that are not included in the price of the ticket on commercial aircraft, railway dining cars or buses operating in Idaho is a retail sale. An airline, bus company or passenger train is operating in Idaho if a trip starts or ends in Idaho and part of the trip can be allocated to Idaho. (7-1-93)

02. Taxable Sales. The gross receipts of such a sale are taxable when the meals, beverages or other tangible personal property are ordered or served within the boundaries of Idaho. It does not matter whether the meals and other property are consumed in Idaho. (7-1-93)

03. Formula for Taxable Sales. A formula may be used to determine the taxable sales of meals and beverages on the trip if accurate records of actual sales are not kept. The formula is: first, find the percentage of trip miles in Idaho in relation to the total mileage of the trip; and then, multiply this percentage by the total sales of meals or beverages served on the entire trip. (7-1-93)

04. Complimentary Meals, Snacks, Beverages or Other Tangible Personal Property. When the price of an airline, bus, or railway ticket includes meals, snacks, beverages, or other tangible personal property, the cost of these complimentary goods is subject to use tax. If the complimentary goods are purchased in Idaho by the airline, bus company, or railway, sales tax must be paid to the vendor, whether or not the goods are distributed to passengers in Idaho. If the goods are purchased in another state and no sales or use tax has been paid to that state, the cost of goods distributed to passengers on trips that start or end in Idaho is subject to use tax. In the absence of accurate records, the airline, bus company, or railway may determine taxable use based on trip miles determined by the formula in ISTC Rule 017.03. (7-1-93)

018. RETAILER DEFINED (RULE 018).

01. Retailer. The term retailer includes a person doing a regularly organized retail business in tangible personal property and defined services and selling to the user or consumer, not for resale. Retailer includes commission salesmen, sales at auctions, assignees for the benefit of creditors, receivers and any salesmen, representatives, peddlers, or canvassers as agents of the dealers, distributors, irrespective of whether they are making sales on their own behalf or on behalf of such dealers, distributors, supervisors or employers, the Tax Commission may so regard them and may regard the dealers, distributors, supervisors or employers as retailers. (7-1-93)

02. Retailers Selling Incidental Tangible Personal Property. A person may be a retailer within the meaning of the act although the sale of tangible personal property is incidental to his general business. For example, a plumbing contractor may sell some plumbing supplies as a sideline and thereby become a retailer within the meaning of this act. (7-1-93)

03. Farmers. Farmers who ordinarily sell their grain, livestock and other horticultural products for resale or processing are not subject to tax. However, when they sell to ultimate consumers or users, they must obtain a seller's permit and report sales tax on their taxable sales. (7-1-93)

04. An Agent as a Retailer. Where there is a written agreement between a principal and his agent, dealer or other third party, and such agreement stipulates that the agent, dealer or other third party will be responsible for collection, reporting and payment of sales tax generated by sales, the Tax Commission will treat the position of the agent, dealer or third party as that of a retailer and impose on him the burden of collecting, accounting for, and paying the sales tax to the State Tax Commission. (7-1-93)

a. However, if for example, a milk route salesman, without such an agreement, makes regular deliveries, collects for the products, and sales tax is included in the total proceeds collected and remitted to the principal for proper crediting, accounting, discounts, etc., then it shall be the responsibility of the principal to relay the sales tax with proper reporting forms as prescribed by law. (7-1-93)

b. In some instances, such as the above, and the example of a newspaper delivery boy, the sales are actually made on behalf of the dairy and the newspaper company respectively. In the absence of any such written agreement, the Tax Commission will look to the principal as being responsible for the reporting and payment of the sales tax. (7-1-93)

019. SALES BY COUNTY SHERIFFS (RULE 019).

01. Sales. Where tangible personal property is sold by a county sheriff, either as a result of a court order or pursuant to any summary notice and sale foreclosure procedure, a sales tax shall be assessed and collected by the county sheriff at the time of the sale in the same manner as required of any other seller. (7-1-93)

02. Requirement to Register. There is no requirement for the various sheriff's offices to register with the Commission. Each sheriff's office in the state of Idaho is assigned a seller's permit number and must file returns quarterly. Sheriffs' offices must report all retail sales on Form ST-850. (3-30-07)

020. AUCTIONEER, AGENT, BROKER, DISTRIBUTOR AND FACTORS (RULE 020).
Every factor, auctioneer, broker and agent acting for a principal, or entrusted with any bill of lading, custom house permit for delivery or any tangible personal property or entrusted with possession of any personal property for the purpose of sale, shall be responsible for the proper collection and remittance of tax with respect to such sales, regardless of the fact that the principal or owner of the property being sold would not have been liable for collection of the tax if he had made the sale himself. (7-1-93)

021. MULTI-LEVEL MARKETING FIRMS (RULE 021).

01. Multi-Level Marketing Firm. A multi-level marketing firm is an organization that can convey to a person the right to sell a product and the right to convey those rights to another person. (7-1-93)

02. Agents. The Idaho Sales Tax Act provides the Commission with the authority to view salesmen, representatives, peddlers, or canvassers as agents of the dealers or distributors under whom they operate or from whom they obtain the tangible personal property sold by them, even if such persons are independent contractors. The Commission may require the dealers or distributors to collect and remit the sales tax on behalf of such agents. (7-1-93)

03. Requirement of Multi-Level Marketing Firms to Collect Tax. The Commission may, upon the request of the multi-level marketing firm or when it finds evidence of material failure to comply with the Idaho Sales Tax Act or these rules and when the Commission determines that it is necessary for the efficient administration of such act, require multi-level marketing firms to collect the sales and use tax on all taxable property sold by the multi-level marketing firm through such agents, whether or not the agents are independent contractors. (7-1-93)

04. Notification. The Commission, upon determination that a multi-level marketing firm shall be required to collect the tax on taxable sales through its agents, shall provide to the multi-level marketing firm, by certified mail, a notification of the sales and use tax remittance requirements imposed by the Commission. (7-1-93)

a. Beginning with the first reporting period after receipt of the notice, the multi-level marketing firm shall be responsible for collecting and remitting tax on all sales made by such agents. (7-1-93)

b. A taxpayer desiring to seek a redetermination of the notice must file a written protest with the Commission within the time limit and under the procedures provided by ISTC 121. (7-1-93)

022. DROP SHIPMENTS (RULE 022).
Sections 63-3615A, 63-3619, 63-3620, 63-3621, & 63-3622, Idaho Code

01. In General. Drop shipments refer to shipments made by a seller to someone other than its purchaser. For example, a Manufacturer produces Product X. The Retailer is a distributor of Product X. The Customer, which does business only in Idaho, is the ultimate purchaser and consumer of Product X. The Customer places a purchase order with the Retailer. The Retailer, having no inventory in stock, places a purchase order with the Manufacturer. The Retailer directs the Manufacturer to ship the product directly to the Customer in Idaho. The Manufacturer, however, bills the Retailer for the product and receives payment from the Retailer. The Retailer bills and receives payment from the Customer. The nature and use of Product X is not within any of the specified exemptions contained in the Idaho Sales Tax Act. The Manufacturer may or may not be required to have an Idaho seller's permit. If the Manufacturer sells directly to the Customer without the presence of a retailer, the Manufacturer is acting as a retailer and the transaction is not a drop shipment. (4-11-15)

02. Parties to the Contract. The Idaho sales tax is imposed upon sales transactions. Since there is no sales transaction between the Manufacturer and the Customer, the Manufacturer will not be required to collect and remit sales tax from the Customer. (4-11-15)

03. Sales Tax Responsibilities of the Permitted Manufacturer. If the Manufacturer is required to have a valid Idaho seller's permit, it has sales tax responsibilities as to the sales transaction between itself and the Retailer. (4-11-15)

a. If the Retailer has an Idaho seller's permit, it will be necessary for the Retailer to provide the Manufacturer with a resale certificate evidencing its intentions to resell Product X. If the Retailer does not provide the resale certificate, then the Manufacturer must charge Idaho sales tax on the sale of tangible personal property sold to the Retailer and delivered in Idaho. If the Retailer provides a resale certificate, the Retailer must then charge the Customer Idaho sales tax and remit the tax to the Idaho State Tax Commission together with a proper return. (4-11-15)

b. If the Retailer is not required to have an Idaho seller's permit, a resale certificate from the Retailer to the Manufacturer is unnecessary. If the Retailer has no nexus with the state of Idaho, it can accrue no sales tax liability and the sale between the Manufacturer and the Retailer is not subject to the jurisdiction of the Idaho State Tax Commission. The Manufacturer must obtain evidence of this fact in the form of a letter from the Retailer stating that they have no nexus in Idaho or by any other clear and convincing evidence. The Customer's use or consumption of Product X within Idaho will cause it to accrue a use tax liability. The Customer will be required to file a use tax return and report and remit the use tax on the purchase of Product X. (4-11-15)

04. Sales Tax Responsibilities of the Unpermitted Manufacturer. If the Manufacturer does not have and is not required to have a valid Idaho seller's permit, it has no sales tax responsibilities as to the sales transaction between itself and the Retailer. (4-11-15)

a. If the Retailer has an Idaho seller's permit, the Retailer must then charge the Customer Idaho sales tax and remit the tax to the state tax commission together with a proper return. (4-11-15)

b. If the Retailer is not required to have an Idaho seller's permit, the Retailer is under no responsibility to collect Idaho sales tax from the Customer. The Customer's use or consumption of Product X within Idaho will cause it to accrue a use tax liability. It will be required to file a use tax return and report and remit the use tax on the purchase of Product X. (4-11-15)

c. The matrix below outlines the sales tax responsibilities of the Manufacturer:

	Retailer (Permitted)	**Retailer (No Permit Required)**	**Customer**
Manufacturer (Permitted)	Obtain ST-101 or Collect Tax	Obtain Letter of No Nexus or Collect Tax	Do Not Collect Tax from Customer / Use Tax Owed by Customer

Manufacturer (No Permit Required)	Do Not Collect Tax	Do Not Collect Tax	Do Not Collect Tax from Customer / Use Tax Owed by Customer

(4-11-15)

05. Sales Tax Responsibilities of the Retailer. If the Retailer is required to have a seller's permit, it is responsible for collecting sales tax from the Customer. If the Retailer is not required to have a seller's permit, it is not responsible for collecting sales tax form the Customer. The Customer is responsible to pay use tax to the State of Idaho if purchased from an unpermitted retailer. (4-11-15)

a. The matrix below outlines the sales tax responsibilities of the Retailer:

	Manufacturer (Permitted)	**Manufacturer (No Permit Required)**	**Customer**
Retailer (Permitted)	Provide Valid Resale Certificate	None	Collect Tax from Customer
Retailer (No Permit Required)	Give Letter of No Nexus	None	Do Not Collect Tax from Customer / Use Tax Owed by Customer

(4-11-15)

06. Resale Certificate. If either the Manufacturer or the Retailer is engaged in interstate commerce, the resale certificate which the Retailer provides to the Manufacturer may be in the form prescribed for uniform exemption certificates by the Multistate Tax Commission if the rules set forth in Rule 128 of these rules are met. (3-15-02)

023. (RESERVED)

024. RENTALS OR LEASES OF TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY (RULE 024).

01. In General. The lease or rental of tangible personal property, including licensed motor vehicles, is a sale. (7-1-93)

02. Bare Equipment Rental. A bare equipment rental, that is, a rental of equipment without operator, is a taxable sale. The owner of the equipment is a retailer and must get a seller's permit and collect and remit sales taxes. The equipment owner must collect sales tax on each rental payment and remit the tax to the State Tax Commission just like any other retailer. The tax applies whether the equipment is rented by the hour, day, week, month, or on a mileage, or any other basis. The equipment owner who primarily rents bare equipment may buy the equipment without paying tax to the vendor by giving him a resale certificate. See Rule 128 of these rules. If the owner uses the equipment for his own benefit or in his own business operations, he must pay use tax based on a fair market rental value for the period during which he used his own equipment. (4-4-13)

03. Fully Operated Equipment Rentals. (7-1-93)

a. A fully operated equipment rental, equipment with operator, is a service rather than a retail sale of tangible personal property. No sales tax is due on a fully operated equipment rental. (7-1-93)

b. A fully operated equipment rental is an agreement in which the owner or supplier of the equipment or property supplies the equipment or property along with an operator, and the property supplied is of no value to the customer without the operator. (4-4-13)

c. The owner or supplier of the equipment or property used in a fully operated equipment rental is the

consumer of the equipment or property, and is subject to sales or use tax when he buys or uses the equipment in Idaho. Special rules apply to transient equipment used for short periods in Idaho. See Rule 073 of these rules. (7-1-99)

d. If the equipment or property has value to the customer without an operator, then the lease or rental of the equipment or property is a distinct transaction. It is subject to sales or use tax and its price must be stated separately from the price of the service provided by the operator. (4-4-13)

e. Example: A crane rental company provides a mobile crane to a contractor, along with an operator. The contractor may not use the crane without the operator, so the leasing company is not required to charge sales tax on the lease of the crane. (4-4-13)

f. Example: Pick-Up Industries provides a three (3) cubic yard trash container to a customer. Pick-Up also provides trash hauling service to empty the container. Since the container is used to store trash between collections, its transfer to a customer is a lease subject to sales tax. (7-1-93)

04. Mixed Use of Rental Equipment. (7-1-93)

a. If the equipment owner primarily rents bare equipment but sometimes supplies equipment with an operator, the equipment owner is the consumer of the equipment while it is used by the operator to perform a service contract. Accordingly, the equipment owner must pay use tax on the fair market rental value of the equipment for that period of time unless he paid tax when he bought the equipment. (4-4-13)

b. If the equipment owner primarily rents fully operated equipment but sometimes rents bare equipment, he must charge and remit Idaho sales tax on the rental of the bare equipment. The tax applies even though the equipment owner's purchase of the property was also subject to sales or use tax. In this case, the owner purchased the equipment for a purpose other than the resale or re-rental of that property in the regular course of business. (7-1-93)

05. Operator Required to Be Paid by Customer. In some cases, an equipment owner supplies equipment along with an operator but a contract or a state or federal law requires the customer to pay the operator. If all other indications of an employee-employer relationship, such as the right to hire and fire, immediate direction and control, etc., remain with the equipment owner, the owner is viewed as supplying a service and no sales tax applies to the service fee. However, the fact that the transaction is a fully operated equipment rental must be clearly stated on the face of the invoice or other billing document. The State Tax Commission may, whenever it deems appropriate, examine the facts on a case-by-case basis to determine if a true employer-employee relationship exists between the equipment owner and the operator. (2-27-15)

06. Maintenance of Rental Equipment. If the owner who primarily rents bare equipment is responsible for the maintenance of the equipment, he may buy the necessary repair parts and equipment tax exempt by providing his vendor with a resale certificate. The owner who rents fully operated equipment may not buy the equipment or repair parts tax exempt. (4-4-13)

07. Rentals to Exempt Entities. The rental or lease of equipment invoiced directly to an entity exempt from sales tax, such as the state of Idaho or one (1) of its political subdivisions, is not subject to sales tax. However, if the rental or lease is to an individual or organization performing a contract for, or working for an exempt entity, the rental is taxable. (7-1-93)

08. Exempt Equipment Rentals. Equipment which would have been exempt from tax if purchased is also tax exempt if leased or rented. To claim this exemption, the renter must furnish the owner with a properly completed and signed exemption certificate. See Rule 128 of these rules. (3-15-02)

09. Rental Payments Applied to Future Sales. Rentals to be applied toward a future sale or purchase are taxable. (7-1-93)

10. Personal Property Tax. A lessor may require reimbursement from the lessee for the personal property tax the lessor must pay on leased equipment. A charge for personal property tax will be exempt from sales

tax if the lease is for a term of one year or longer; if the property tax is billed as a separate line item; and if the charge is no more than the property tax actually paid by the lessor. (5-8-09)

11. Out-of-State Rental/Lease. Rental or lease payments on equipment used outside Idaho are not subject to Idaho sales tax. Rental or lease payments on equipment used in Idaho are taxable. If the equipment is delivered in Idaho, even though it will be used outside the state, then the rental or lease payment for the first month, or other period, is subject to Idaho tax. (7-1-93)

12. Lease-Purchase and Lease with Option to Purchase. (7-1-93)

a. Lease-purchase agreements include transfers which are called leases by the parties but are really installment, conditional, or similar sales. Where ownership passes to the transferee at the end of the stated terms of the lease contract with no additional consideration from the transferee, or where the additional consideration does not represent the fair market value of the property, the transaction is a sale and tax on the entire sales price is collected on the date the property is delivered. (7-1-93)

b. Lease with option to purchase agreements include transfers in which the personal property owner, lessor, transfers possession, dominion, control or use of the property to another for consideration over a stated term and the owner, lessor, keeps the property at the end of the term unless the lessee exercises an option to buy the property at fair market value. The owner/lessor must collect sales tax from the lessee at the time each lease payment is charged. If the lessee exercises the option to buy, the lessor/owner must collect sales tax from the lessee/buyer on the full remaining purchase price when the option is exercised. (2-27-15)

13. Cross-References. (7-1-93)

a. See Rule 025 of these rules on real property rental. (7-1-99)

b. See Rule 037 of these rules on aircraft and flying services. (7-1-99)

c. See Rule 038 of these rules on flying clubs. (7-1-99)

d. See Rule 044 of these rules on trade-in for rental or lease property. (7-1-99)

e. See Rule 049 of these rules on warranties and service agreements. (7-1-99)

f. See Rule 073 of these rules on transient equipment. (7-1-99)

g. See Rule 106 of these rules on motor vehicles. (7-1-99)

025. RENTALS OR LEASES OF REAL PROPERTY (RULE 025).

01. In General. The sale, lease, or rental of real property, including office space, living space, lockers, boat docks, billboards, parking spaces, spaces for booths at fairs, and real property storage spaces is not subject to sales tax. (7-1-93)

02. Hotel, Motel, and Campground Accommodations. The charge for providing hotel, motel, and campground accommodations is subject to sales tax as provided by Section 63-3612, Idaho Code. See ISTC Rule 028. (7-1-93)

026. (RESERVED)

027. COMPUTER EQUIPMENT, SOFTWARE, AND DATA SERVICES (RULE 027).
Section 63-3616, Idaho Code

01. Definitions. For purposes of this rule, the following terms will have the following meanings: (4-11-15)

a. Canned Software. Canned software is prewritten software which is offered for sale, lease, or use to customers on an off-the-shelf basis with little or no modification at the time of the transaction beyond specifying the parameters needed to make the program run. Evidence of canned software includes the selling, licensing, or leasing of identical software more than once. Software may qualify as custom software for the original purchaser, licensee, or lessee, but become canned software when sold to others. Canned software includes program modules which are prewritten and later used as part of a larger computer program. (4-11-15)

b. Computer. A computer is a programmable machine or device having information processing capabilities and includes word, data, and math processing equipment, testing equipment, programmable microprocessors, and any other integrated circuit embedded in manufactured machinery or equipment. (4-11-15)

c. Computer Hardware. Computer hardware is the physical computer assembly and all peripherals, whether attached physically or remotely by any type of network, and includes all equipment, parts and supplies. (4-11-15)

d. Computer Program. A computer program, or simply a program, is a sequence of instructions written for the purpose of performing a specific operation in a computer. (4-11-15)

e. Computer Software. Computer software, or simply software, is defined as any of the following: (4-11-15)

i. A computer program; (4-11-15)

ii. Any part of a computer program; (4-11-15)

iii. Any sequence of instructions that operates automatic data processing equipment; or (4-11-15)

iv. Information stored in an electronic medium. (4-11-15)

f. Custom Software. Custom software is software designed and written by a vendor at the specific request of a client to meet a particular need. Custom software includes software which is created when a user purchases the services of a person to create software which is specialized to meet the user's particular needs. (4-11-15)

g. Digital Product. See definition for "Information Stored in an Electronic Medium" in Subsection 027.01.h. (4-11-15)

h. Information Stored in an Electronic Medium. Any electronic data file other than a computer program which can be contained on and accessed from storage media. The term includes audio and video files and any documents stored in an electronic format. For purposes of this rule, the term is interchangeable with "digital product." (4-11-15)

i. Load and Leave Method. A method of software delivery in which the vendor or an agent of the vendor loads software onto the user's storage media at the user's location but does not transfer storage media containing the software to the user. (4-11-15)

j. Remotely Accessed Computer Software. Computer software that a user accesses over the internet, over private or public networks, or through wireless media, and the user only has the right to use or access the software by means of a license, lease, subscription, service, or other agreement. (4-11-15)

k. Storage Media. Storage media include, but are not limited to, hard disks, optical media discs, diskettes, magnetic tape data storage, solid state drives, and other semiconductor memory chips used for nonvolatile storage of information readable by a computer. (4-11-15)

02. Computer Hardware. The sale or lease of computer hardware is a sale at retail. Sales tax is imposed based on the total purchase price, lease, or rental charges. See Rule 024 of these rules. (4-11-15)

03. Canned Software. When canned software is sold and delivered on storage media to the user and the storage media remains in the possession of the user, it is tangible personal property and the sale is taxable. If the storage media is sold along with other computer hardware, any canned software loaded on the storage media is tangible personal property the sale of which is taxable. If canned software is sold and delivered electronically or by the load and leave method, it is not tangible personal property and the sale is not taxable. If canned software is sold using a physical package but the package does not contain the canned software on storage media, it is not tangible personal property and the sale is not taxable. For example, if a printed key code is sold in a box that allows the user to download canned software and activate the canned software using the key code, the sale is not taxable. (4-11-15)

a. If canned software is loaded on a user's computer but has minimal or no functionality without connecting to the provider's servers over the internet, the sale of that canned software may still be taxable based upon the delivery method of the canned software as outlined in Subsection 027.03 of this rule. (4-11-15)

b. Special rules apply to digital music, digital books, digital videos, and digital games. See Subsections 027.06 and 027.07 of this rule. (3-25-16)

c. When a sale of canned software is taxable, tax applies to the entire amount charged to the customer for canned software. If the consideration consists of license fees, royalty fees, right to use fees or program design fees, whether for a period of minimum use or for extended periods, all fees are includable in the purchase price subject to tax. (4-11-15)

04. Remotely Accessed Computer Software. Remotely accessed computer software is not tangible personal property and charges to use or access such software are not subject to tax. (4-11-15)

05. Maintenance Contracts. Maintenance contracts sold in connection with the sale or lease of canned software generally provide that the purchaser will be entitled to receive periodic program enhancements and error correction, often referred to as upgrades, either on storage media or through remote telecommunications. The maintenance contract may also provide that the purchaser will be entitled to telephone or on-site support services. (3-6-00)

a. If the maintenance contract is required as a condition of the sale, lease, or rental of canned software, the gross sales price is subject to tax if the software to which the contract applies is subject to tax. Tax applies whether or not the charge for the maintenance contract is separately stated from the charge for software. In determining whether an agreement is optional or mandatory, the terms of the contract shall be controlling. (4-11-15)

b. If the maintenance contract is optional to the purchaser of canned software: (3-30-07)

i. Then only the portion of the contract fee representing upgrades is subject to sales tax if the fee for any maintenance agreement support services is separately stated and the upgrades are delivered on storage media; (4-11-15)

ii. If the fee for any maintenance agreement support services is not separately stated from the fee for upgrades and the upgrades are delivered on storage media, then fifty percent (50%) of the entire charge for the maintenance contract is subject to sales tax; (4-11-15)

iii. If the maintenance contract only provides upgrades delivered on storage media, and no maintenance agreement support services, then the entire sales price of the contract is taxable; (4-11-15)

iv. If the maintenance contract only provides support services, and the customer is not entitled to or does not receive any canned computer software upgrades or enhancements, then the sale of the contract is not taxable. (3-30-07)

c. If an optional software maintenance contract provides for software updates to be delivered electronically but also allows a customer to receive software updates on storage media, no portion of the contract is taxable unless the customer actually receives software updates on storage media. (4-11-15)

06. Digital Products. Digital music, digital books, digital videos, and digital games are tangible

personal property regardless of the delivery or access method but only if the purchaser has a permanent right to use the digital music, digital books, digital videos, or digital games. Where the purchaser has a permanent right to use these digital products, the sale is taxable. Leases or rentals of these digital products are not taxable. (3-25-16)

a. Other than digital music, digital books, digital videos, or digital games, information stored in an electronic medium is tangible personal property only if it is transferred to the user on storage media that is retained by the user. (3-25-16)

b. If a digital game requires the internet for some or all of its functionality, the sale of that digital game is taxable if the purchaser has a permanent right to use the digital game. If a user pays a periodic subscription charge to play a digital game, the periodic subscription charge is not taxable. If a user pays a periodic subscription charge for a gaming service that enables certain functionality such as multiplayer capability in one or more digital games, the periodic charge is not taxable. (3-25-16)

07. Digital Subscriptions. Digital subscriptions consist of an agreement with a seller that grants a user the right to obtain or access digital products in a fixed quantity or for a fixed period of time. Digital subscriptions are not taxable. (3-25-16)

08. Reports Compiled by a Computer. The sale of statistical reports, graphs, diagrams, microfilm, microfiche, photorecordings, or any other information produced or compiled by a computer and sold or reproduced for sale in substantially the same form as it is produced is a sale of tangible personal property and is taxable if the final product is printed or delivered in an electronic format on storage media. If a report is compiled from information furnished by the same person to whom the finished report is sold, the report will be subject to tax unless the person selling the report performs some sort of service regarding the data or restates the data in substantially different form than that from which it was originally presented or delivers the report to the purchaser electronically. (3-25-16)

a. Example: An accountant uses a computer to prepare financial statements from a client's automated accounting records. No tax will apply since what is sought is the accountant's expertise and knowledge of generally accepted accounting principles. (7-1-93)

b. Example: A company sells mailing lists which are transferred to the user on storage media that remains in the possession of the user. The seller compiles all the mailing lists from a single data base. Since the same data base is used for all such mailing lists it is not custom software. Therefore, the sale is subject to tax. (4-11-15)

c. Example: An auto parts retailer hires a data processing firm to optically scan and record its parts book on a computer disk. No analysis or other service is performed regarding the data. Essentially, this is the same as making a copy of the parts books and the sale is, therefore, subject to tax. (7-1-93)

d. When additional copies of records, reports, manuals, tabulations, etc., are provided, tax applies to the charges made for the additional copies. Additional copies are all copies in excess of those produced simultaneously with the production of the original and on the same printer, where the copies are prepared by running the same program, by using multiple printers, by looping the program, by using different programs to produce the same output, or by other means. (7-1-93)

e. Charges for copies produced by means of photocopying, multilithing, or by other means are subject to tax. (7-1-93)

09. Online or Remote Data Storage. Charges to store data on storage media owned and controlled by another party is a nontaxable service. (4-11-15)

10. Training Services. Separately stated charges for training services are not subject to the tax, unless they are incidental services agreed to be rendered as a part of the sale of tangible personal property as provided by Rule 011 of these rules. (3-6-00)

a. When separate charges are made for training materials, such as books, manuals, or canned software, sales tax applies. (7-1-93)

b. When training materials are provided at no cost to the purchaser in conjunction with the sale of tangible personal property, the training materials are considered to be included in the sales price of the tangible personal property. (7-1-93)

c. When no tangible personal property, computer hardware or canned software, is sold and training materials are provided at no charge to the customer, the provider of the training is the consumer of the training materials and must pay sales tax or accrue and remit use tax. (3-6-00)

11. Custom Software. The transfer of title, possession, or use for a consideration of custom software is not subject to sales tax. Custom software is specified, designed, and created by a vendor at the specific request of a client to meet a particular need. Custom software includes software which is created when a user purchases the services of a person to create software which is specialized to meet the user's particular needs. The term includes those services that are represented by separately stated and identified charges for modification to existing canned software which are made to the special order of the customer, even though the sales, lease, or license of the existing program remains taxable. Examples of services that do not result in custom software include loading parameters to initialize program settings and arranging preprogrammed modules to form a complete program. (7-1-93)

a. Tax does not apply to the sale, license, or lease of custom software regardless of the form or means by which the program is transferred. The tax does not apply to the transfer of custom software or custom programming services performed in connection with the sale or lease of computer equipment if such charges are separately stated from the charges for the equipment. (3-6-00)

b. If the custom programming charges are not separately stated from the sale or lease of equipment, they will be considered taxable as part of the sale. (7-1-93)

c. Custom software includes a program prepared to the special order of a customer who will use the program to produce and sell or lease copies of the program. The sale of the program by the customer for whom the custom software was prepared will be a sale of canned software. (7-1-93)

12. Purchases for Resale. Sales tax does not apply when computer hardware or software is purchased for resale. A properly executed resale certificate must be on file. See Rule 128 of these rules. (3-6-00)

028. HOTELS, MOTELS AND CAMPGROUNDS (RULE 028).

01. Fees. Fees charged for providing hotel, motel, and campground accommodations are subject to the state sales tax, the Idaho Travel and Convention taxes and may be subject to the Greater Boise Auditorium District sales tax. These taxes are explained in the Commission's rules entitled Hotel/Motel Room and Campground Sales Tax Rules, IDAPA 35.01.06. (7-1-93)

02. Purchases by Hotels, Motels, and Campgrounds. Effective July 1, 1988, hotels, motels, and campgrounds may purchase tangible personal property for consumption by their customers without paying tax if the tangible personal property is included in the fee charged to the customer and is directly consumed by the customer in such a way that it cannot be reused. Hotels, motels, and campgrounds must provide a resale certificate to their vendor when purchasing such items for resale. Examples include: (7-1-93)

a. Facial tissue, toilet tissue, toilet sanitation tissues, disposable laundry pickup bags, and paper napkins. (7-1-93)

b. Soaps, hair shampoo, hair conditioners, and lotions. (7-1-93)

c. Disposable plastic drinking glasses, disposable plastic utensils, disposable shoe shine cloths, and disposable shower caps. (7-1-93)

d. Candies, beverages, meals, and newspapers furnished with the room. (7-1-93)

e. Room stationery, envelopes, notepads, and matches. (7-1-93)

03. Tangible Personal Property Subject to Tax. Tangible personal property which is not included in the fee charged to the customer and not directly consumed by the customer is subject to the tax when purchased by the hotel, motel, or campground. Tangible personal property subject to tax includes property which is NOT directly consumed by the customer, property that is nondisposable in nature, or property that is depreciated in the books and records of the hotel, motel, or campground. The hotel, motel, or campground is the user and consumer of such supplies and equipment and will pay sales tax on the purchase of such items. Examples include: (7-1-93)

a. Bath towels, bath mats, linens, and bedding. (7-1-93)

b. Glassware, silverware, and china. (7-1-93)

c. Furniture and fixtures. (7-1-93)

d. Bibles, room service menus, and directories. (7-1-93)

e. Toilet sanitary rings and garbage can liners. (7-1-93)

f. Any tangible personal property available to the general public. (7-1-93)

029. PRODUCING, FABRICATING, AND PROCESSING (RULE 029).

01. In General. Tax applies to charges for producing, fabricating, processing, printing, imprinting, or the engraving of tangible personal property for a consideration, whether or not consumers furnish either directly or indirectly the materials used in the producing, fabricating, processing, printing, imprinting, or engraving. (7-1-93)

a. Example 1: An owner purchases cabinets from a cabinetmaker to be made according to specifications furnished by the owner. The cabinetmaker delivers the cabinets to the owner who installs them himself. A sales tax will be collected by the cabinetmaker from the owner measured by the entire sales price. (7-1-93)

b. Example 2: An owner purchases material, on which he pays a sales tax, which he delivers to a cabinetmaker. The cabinetmaker uses this material to manufacture cabinets for the owner according to specification. These cabinets are delivered to the owner and an agreed price is paid for the work done by the cabinetmaker. A sales tax will be collected from the owner, measured by the entire price charged by the cabinetmaker. (7-1-93)

c. Example 3: An individual takes a plaque, on which sales tax has been paid, to an engraver and requests the plaque be engraved with an inscription. The total price paid for the engraving shall be subject to tax. (7-1-93)

d. Example 4: A club purchases trophies from a retailer and requests that the trophies be engraved with individual names. The trophies are engraved and delivered for an agreed price. The measure of the sales tax is the price of the trophies plus the engraving charge. (7-1-93)

e. Example 5: An individual takes a beef to a packing plant and requests that the meat be processed by cutting, wrapping, and freezing the meat to the purchaser's specification. The total price paid for this processing shall be subject to sales tax. (7-1-93)

f. Example 6: A hunter takes a deer to a business which processes smoked meats. Although the material actually consumed in the smoking process may be minimal, the entire price paid for this processing is subject to sales tax. (7-1-93)

02. Repairing and Reconditioning Distinguished. Producing, fabricating, and processing includes any operation which results in the creation or production of tangible personal property or which is a step in a process or series of operations resulting in the creation or production of tangible personal property. The terms do not include operations which do not result in the creation or production of tangible personal property or which do not constitute a step in a process or series of operations resulting in the creation or production of tangible personal property, but which constitute merely the repair or reconditioning of tangible personal property to refit it for the use for which it was originally produced. (7-1-93)

03. Cross-References. (7-1-93)

a. Repairs and Renovation of Tangible Personal Property. See ISTC Rules 011 and 062. (7-1-93)

b. Fabrications by Contractors. See ISTC Rule 012. (7-1-93)

030. ADMISSIONS DEFINED (RULE 030).

01. Admissions. Charges for admission to a place or event in Idaho are taxable. The charge to gain access to a place or event is subject to tax whether such charge is designated as a cover charge, minimum charge or any such similar charge. (3-6-00)

a. When an original admission charge carries the right to remain in a place or use a seat or table or other similar accommodation for a limited time only and an additional charge is made for an extension of such time, the extra charge is paid for admission within the meaning of the code. (7-1-93)

b. When a person or organization acquires the sole right to use any place or the right to dispose of or control the admissions to any place with the intent to charge people to attend the event, the amount paid for such right is not subject to sales tax. Such a transaction constitutes a rental for resale. However, when the person or organization sells admission, the tax will apply to the amounts paid for such admission. If the person or organization does not charge people to attend the event, their rental of the recreational facility may be subject to sales tax. See Rule 129 of these rules. (3-6-00)

02. Rental of Tangible Personal Property. When a charge is made only for the rental of tangible personal property such as skates, golf clubs, etc., the rental will be taxable. If a lesser charge is made to a person not desiring to use the property or services offered, this lesser amount shall be deemed to represent the amount charged for admission. (3-6-00)

031. RADIO AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT AND LAND MOBILE RADIO SERVICE OF SYSTEMS (RULE 031).

01. General Rule and Scope. Sales and purchases of communication equipment and land mobile radio systems are subject to sales and use tax. This rule describes sales and use tax treatment of telephone terminal equipment or services and land mobile radio systems or service. (7-1-97)

02. Telephone Terminal Equipment and Services. (7-1-93)

a. Telephone terminal equipment includes, but is not limited to, desk sets, PBX systems, automated answering equipment, cellular telephones and mobile radio telephones. All lessors, or sellers, or both, of this type of equipment are required to obtain seller's permits, and must collect and remit sales tax on the retail sales price or lease price. (7-1-97)

b. Fees for access charges, toll charges, call waiting, call forward, message recording, and similar charges to customers are not subject to the sales tax. (7-1-97)

03. Land Mobile Radio Systems or Services. (7-1-93)

a. Generally, land mobile radio systems or services are defined by 47 Code of Federal Regulations, Section 90.7. (7-1-93)

b. Sales of terminal equipment or customer premises equipment are taxable. Terminal and customer premises equipment shall include handsets, mobile telephones, antennae, and like or similar property. (7-1-97)

c. Separately stated fees for labor rendered to install or apply terminal or customer premises equipment on premises or in facilities under the dominion and control of the consumer are not subject to sales tax. (7-1-93)

d. Fees for access charges, toll charges, and similar charges are not subject to the sales tax. (7-1-97)

04. Provider Equipment. Equipment or tangible personal property used in receiving or transmitting, other than terminal or customer premises equipment, shall be deemed purchased for use by the owner or provider of the telephone or land mobile radio system or service, and subject to sales or use tax on his purchase cost. The owner or provider of telephone or land mobile radio systems or services will be deemed the consumer of other tangible personal property which he purchases and which is used for other purposes including, but not limited to, office supplies, repair equipment, accounting or customer billing equipment, and equipment or devices or other property used to maintain or repair land mobile radio systems or services. (7-1-93)

05. Drop-In Equipment and Inside Wiring. (7-1-93)

a. Drop-in equipment and inside wiring shall include wires, plugs, sockets, receptacles, connectors and similar items which are or become improvements or accessions to real estate, and which are useful or necessary to bring telephonic or radio communication transmissions from a source outside the premises of the user, for example, telephone pole or transmitter, to terminal equipment within the user's premises. (7-1-93)

b. Sales and purchases of drop-in equipment and inside wiring shall be subject to sales or use tax as tangible personal property consumed by a contractor improving real estate, and persons installing drop-in equipment and inside wiring shall be considered contractors for the purposes of such installations. See Rule 012 of these rules for tax treatment of contractors. (3-20-04)

06. Wireless Telecommunications Equipment. A retailer may give away wireless telecommunications equipment as an inducement to commence or continue a contract for telecommunications service. Such a use is exempt from tax pursuant to Section 63-3621(a), Idaho Code. For the purposes of this exemption "telecommunications service" means the transmission of two-way interactive switched signs, signals, writing, images, sounds, messages, data, or other information that is offered to the public for compensation. "Telecommunication service" does not include the one-way transmission to subscribers of video programming, or other programming service, and subscriber interaction, if any, which is required for the selection of such video programming or other programming service, surveying, internet service, alarm monitoring service, or the provision of radio paging, mobile radio telecommunication services, answering services (including computerized or otherwise automated answering or voice message services). (3-20-04)

032. (RESERVED)

033. SALES OF NEWSPAPERS AND MAGAZINES (RULE 033).

01. Subscriptions. Subscriptions to newspapers and magazines are sales of tangible personal property. The sale will be taxed if the single copy price of each newspaper or magazine purchased by the subscriber exceeds eleven cents ($0.11). The single copy price shall be computed on an annual basis regardless of whether the subscription is paid weekly, monthly or on some other periodic basis. (7-1-93)

02. Single Copy Price. The single copy price shall be computed according to the following formula. (Published subscription price) x (Number of subscription periods in one (1) year) / (Number of issues a subscriber receives in one (1) year) = Single Copy Price. If the single copy price as computed exceeds eleven ($0.11) cents, the subscription is taxable. If the single copy price is eleven cents ($0.11) or less, the subscription price is not taxable. (7-1-93)

03. Computation of Tax. If the subscription price is taxable, the tax shall be computed on the subscription price according to the schedule contained in Section 63-3619, Idaho Code. (7-1-93)

04. Subscription Price. As used in this rule, the terms published subscription price and subscription price mean the total amount charged for purchase and delivery of the newspaper and magazine, except that separately stated postage shall be excluded from the subscription price subject to tax. It is acceptable business practice for publishers to establish a price for their newspapers as separate weekday-only and Sunday-only issues. The provisions of this rule will be in effect in such cases. When the price is posted as a combined weekday-Sunday price, sales tax

will be charged on the combined subscription price. (7-1-99)

05. Individual Sales. Individual or separate sales of newspapers or magazines, except as provided in Subsection 033.06 of this rule for a single price of eleven cents ($0.11) or less are not taxable. Individual or separate sales of newspapers or magazines for a single price exceeding eleven cents ($0.11) are subject to tax according to the schedule provided in Section 63-3619, Idaho Code. Separate or individual sales of newspapers or magazines together with retail sales or other tangible personal property subject to tax shall be taxable if the total sales price of all taxable property included in the sale exceeds eleven cents ($0.11). (3-15-02)

06. Vending Machine Sales. Sales of newspapers or magazines through a vending machine are governed by the provisions of Section 63-3613, Idaho Code, and Rule 058 of these rules, except when the cost of the newspaper is greater than the sales price, tax will be computed on the retail sales price. (7-1-99)

07. Independent Retailer Sales. The sale of newspapers by a publisher to an independent retailer will be tax exempt only if the retailer provides the publisher with a properly executed resale certificate. See Rule 128 of these rules. The incidence of sales tax then falls upon the independent retailer who must have a registered seller's permit number and will be responsible for collecting, accounting for and remitting the sales tax on all newspapers thus purchased and resold. (3-15-02)

08. Carriers Less Than Sixteen Years Old. If the carrier is less than sixteen (16) years old, the publisher or other seller's permit holder from whom he or she obtains the newspapers will be responsible for the collection of sales tax and remitting such taxes to the State Tax Commission. (7-1-93)

09. Product Consumed by the Publisher. Eight-tenths of one percent (0.8%) of net press run of newspapers or magazines, will be taxed as product consumed by the publisher. Any percentage figure below eight-tenths of one percent (0.8%) must be supported by accepted accounting methods generally used in the publishing industry. The value of the newspapers used shall be set at the retail price charged the consumer. Example: (Eight tenths of one percent (0.8%) of Daily Net Press Run) x (Single Copy Retail Price) x (Tax Rate) / Daily Net Press Run = Tax Per Copy. (7-1-93)

10. Single Unit Price and Net Press Run. For purposes of the computation in Subsection 033.09 of this rule single copy price shall be the amount computed by the formula in Subsection 033.02 of this rule. Net press run shall mean all readable, usable copies, including editorial copies, tearsheets, and archival copies, and not including spoiled runs or printing waste. (7-1-93)

11. Cross-Reference. (7-1-93)

a. See Rule 058 of these rules, Sales Through Vending Machines. (7-1-99)

b. See Rule 127 of these rules, Free Distribution Newspapers. (4-6-05)

c. See Rule 128 of these rules, Certificates for Resale and Other Exemption Claims. (3-15-02)

034. TRADING STAMPS (RULE 034).

01. Sales Price. Sales price includes the total consideration paid whether received in money or otherwise. If property is purchased with trading stamps, a tax will be imposed at the time of sale measured by the listed retail selling price for the goods. If no such price is listed, the actual retail selling price or the redemptive value of the stamps, whichever is higher, will be used as the measure of the tax. Sales tax will be collected from the purchaser. (7-1-93)

02. Purchase of Trading Stamps by Retailer. The purchase of trading stamps by a retailer for distribution to his customers is a purchase of tangible personal property subject to the tax. As the stamps are distributed by the retailer to his customers at no charge, the retailer is considered to be the customer of the trading stamps. (7-1-93)

035. LAYAWAY SALES (RULE 035).

01. In General. Layaway sales will be assessed sales tax. The tax shall be collected on the total sales price of the items on layaway at the time of sale. (7-1-93)

02. The Time a Sale Occurs. A sale occurs when title to property passes through delivery to the customer or absolute and unconditional appropriation to a contract. (7-1-93)

a. The sales tax is accrued and remitted to the state based on the tax rate in effect at the time of sale. (7-1-93)

b. Separately stated nonrefundable service charges are not a measure of the applicable sales tax. (7-1-93)

c. Example 1: On March 1, 1986, a customer puts on layaway an item costing one hundred dollars ($100). A twenty dollar ($20) down payment is made, plus a nonrefundable two dollar ($2) service charge. A twenty dollar ($20) biweekly payment is to be made. The customer meets the biweekly payment schedule, makes the final payment, and accepts delivery of the item on April 26, 1986. On that date, title to the property passes through delivery to the customer. If the two dollar ($2) service charge is separately stated, it is not a measure of the tax due. The one hundred dollar ($100) retail sale is reported as occurring in April, 1986, and is subject to the rate of tax for the month of April. (7-1-93)

d. Example 2: The same circumstances as in Subsection 035.02.c., Example 1, except that only two (2) payments are made and the customer decides not to complete the layaway transaction. The retailer refunds all amounts paid, except the two dollar ($2) nonrefundable service charge. A sale does not occur and no sales tax is due. (7-1-93)

e. Example 3: The same circumstances as in Subsection 035.02.c., Example 1, except after one (1) payment the customer moves and cannot be located. No refund of amounts paid by the customer is made. The amount not refunded is not subject to sales tax because there is no sale through delivery of tangible personal property to the customer. See Section 63-3612, Idaho Code. (7-1-93)

036. SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS (RULE 036).

01. Signs and Billboards as Custom Made Articles. The fabrication, manufacturing, lettering, etc., of advertising or informational signs of whatever description, including, but not limited to, neon signs, display lettering on trucks, display cards, show cards, etc., are considered made-to-order goods or custom made articles and as such are subject to Idaho sales tax based upon the total sales price of the completed sign to the user. The sales price shall include material and labor. (7-1-93)

02. Rental of Signs. The rental of signs is subject to sales tax and a sales tax will be collected and remitted to the state upon the date on which rental payments are due and owing the lessor. The tax will be measured by the gross rental receipts. A lease-purchase agreement which in fact a sale, will be treated as a sale and tax collected on the entire sales price at the date upon which the contract is executed. (7-1-93)

03. Material That Becomes Part of a Sign. The sale of advertising signs may consist of a mixed transaction including both a sale of tangible personal property and a sale of real property. (3-20-14)

a. Persons who sell signs may buy materials which become a part of the product without paying tax if they give the seller the documentation required by Rule 128 of these rules. Both the materials and labor required to fabricate the sign are taxable. Therefore, the entire price of the tangible personal property sold will be taxable to the customer. (3-20-14)

b. Signs may be attached to poles or mountings that are affixed to real property in such a way that they are intended to remain in place and become a real property improvement. The person installing materials into real property is acting as a contractor and is the consumer of the materials installed, such as the concrete or sign poles. The contractor owes a sales or use tax on the purchase of these materials. (3-20-14)

04. Road Signs. Road signs are signs installed alongside or above roads that provide roadway information to users of the road. Examples of road signs include traffic signs such as speed limit signs and stop signs; street signs; recreational area signs; highway signs such as mileage signs and exit signs; and highway exit service information signs. (3-20-14)

a. In general, road signs become real property upon installation. Consequently, an installer of road signs acts as a contractor improving real property when performing the installation work. Therefore, a road sign installer is the consumer of all materials used in the installation of the road sign. The installer owes sales or use tax on its use of all sign materials regardless of whether the installer purchased the materials or had the sign materials provided by the sign owner. However, if the sign owner has already paid sales or use tax on its purchase of the sign materials, the installer will not owe any additional use tax. (3-20-14)

b. Alternatively, if a road sign is intended to serve a temporary purpose, the road sign does not become real property regardless of the nature of its purpose or how the road sign is affixed to real property. (3-20-14)

i. Example 1: A contractor installs a stop sign on behalf of a public transportation department to adjust traffic flow during a period of road construction. The contractor removes the stop sign upon completion of the construction and returns the stop sign to the public transportation department. The stop sign remains tangible personal property while installed. Therefore, the contractor does not owe use tax. (3-20-14)

ii. Example 2: A contractor purchases signs used to warn approaching vehicles of a construction project that affects traffic flow such as "Be Prepared to Stop." The contractor maintains an inventory of such signs for use on a variety of projects. The signs only ever serve a temporary purpose for the duration of a project. The contractor does not resell the signs or install the signs on a permanent basis. The purchase of these signs is taxable to the contractor. (3-20-14)

05. Custom Painting Directly on Real Property. A sale of custom painting of displays, graphics or signs directly on walls or windows of a building is not considered to be a retail sale of tangible personal property and is not taxable. The sign painter must pay sales or use tax on purchases of materials used to paint these custom displays, graphics or signs. (7-1-99)

06. Billboards. (7-1-99)

a. Billboards which are also referred to as twenty-four (24) sheet posters and painted billboards, are not in the same category as signs covered in this rule. The rental of a billboard is not a rental of tangible personal property under the Idaho Sales Tax Act. (7-1-99)

b. Billboard Material. Material used in the construction, erection, painting, and maintenance of a billboard is subject to sales or use tax. (7-1-99)

037. AIRCRAFT AND FLYING SERVICES (RULE 037).
Section 63-3622GG, Idaho Code.

01. Definitions. For the purposes of this rule, the following terms have the following meanings: (7-1-94)

a. Recreational Flight. The hiring on demand of an aircraft with a pilot to transport passengers for a recreational purpose. Examples are a pleasure ride, sightseeing, wildlife viewing, hot air balloon rides, or other similar activities. (4-11-06)

b. Freight. Goods transported by a carrier between two (2) points. Freight does not include goods which are being transported for the purpose of aerial spraying or dumping. See Subsection 037.05 of this rule. (4-11-06)

c. Transportation of Passengers. The transportation of passengers means the service of transporting passengers from one (1) point to another. It does not include survey flights, recreational or sightseeing flights, nor does it include any flight that begins and ends at the same point. (4-11-06)

d. Nonresident Individual. An individual as defined by Section 63-3014, Idaho Code. (7-1-94)

e. Nonresident Businesses and Other Organizations. A corporation, partnership, limited liability company, or other organization will be considered a nonresident if it is not formed under the laws of the state of Idaho, is not required to be registered to do business with the Idaho Secretary of State, does not have significant contacts with this state, and does not have consistent operations in this state. A limited liability company (LLC) or other legal entity formed by an Idaho resident under the laws of another state primarily for the purpose of purchasing and owning one (1) or more aircraft is not a nonresident. The use of an aircraft owned by such an entity will be subject to use tax upon its first use in Idaho. (4-4-13)

f. Day. For the purpose of this rule any part of a day is a day. (7-1-94)

g. Transportation of freight or passengers for hire. "Transportation of freight or passengers for hire" means the business of transporting persons or property for compensation from one (1) location on the ground or water to another. (4-4-13)

h. Common Carrier. The operation of an aircraft in the transportation of freight or passengers for hire by members of the public. When operating as a common carrier, the operator or owner of an aircraft usually charges a rate that will generate a profit. For flights in which federal regulations limit or minimize this profit, the aircraft is likely not operating as a common carrier. (4-4-13)

i. Public. The public does not include: (4-4-13)

i. Owners or operators of the aircraft; (4-4-13)

ii. Employees of the aircraft owner or operator; (4-4-13)

iii. Guests of the aircraft owner or operator; (4-4-13)

iv. Any of the above with the same relationship to a parent of the aircraft owner, a subsidiary of that parent, or a subsidiary of the aircraft owner; (4-4-13)

v. An individual or entity flying under a time sharing agreement which is an arrangement where an aircraft owner leases his aircraft with flight crew to another individual or entity and the aircraft owner limits the amount charged in accordance with federal regulations; or (4-4-13)

vi. An individual or entity flying under an interchange agreement which is an arrangement where an aircraft owner leases his aircraft to another aircraft owner in exchange for equal time on the other owner's aircraft and any fees charged may not exceed the difference between the costs of owning, operating, and maintaining the two (2) aircraft. (4-4-13)

02. Sales of Aircraft. Sales of aircraft are taxable unless an exemption applies. Section 63-3622GG, Idaho Code, provides an exemption for the sale, lease, purchase, or use of an aircraft: (4-11-06)

a. Primarily used to provide passenger or freight services for hire as a common carrier; (4-4-13)

i. Example 1: An aircraft is flown for the following activities: the aircraft owner's personal vacations, flight instruction, and charter operations for hire as a common carrier. The flight hours for each activity are forty-five (45), sixty-five (65) and seventy-five (75) hours respectively in a consecutive twelve (12) month period. The combined flight hours for the taxable uses of the aircraft, owner and flight instruction, (45 + 65 = 110 hours) are more than the hours operating as a common carrier (75 hours). Since the greater use of the aircraft is performing activities that do not qualify for an exemption, the use of the aircraft will be taxable at fair market value as of that point in time. (3-20-14)

ii. Example 2: A charter aircraft service uses an aircraft for three purposes: flight instruction, air ambulance service, and charter flights operated as a common carrier. The flight hours for each activity are one

hundred (100), sixty (60) and fifty (50) respectively in a consecutive twelve (12) month period. The combined flight hours for the exempt uses of the aircraft, as an air ambulance and as a common carrier (60 + 50 = 110 hours), are more than the hours used for flight instruction one hundred (100) hours. Since the greater use of the aircraft is performing activities that qualify for an exemption, the use of the aircraft will be exempt. (3-20-14)

b. Primarily used for emergency transportation of sick or injured persons; or (2-18-02)

c. Purchased for use outside this state, when the aircraft is upon delivery taken outside this state, but only if: (3-20-04)

i. The aircraft is sold to a nonresident as defined in Subsection 037.01.d. or 037.01.e. of this rule; and (3-30-07)

ii. The registration will be immediately changed to show the new owner and the aircraft will not be used in this state more than ninety (90) days in any consecutive twelve (12) month period. (4-4-13)

03. Sales of Aircraft Repair Parts to Nonresidents. Subject to the restrictions of Section 63-3622GG, Idaho Code, sales of aircraft repair parts are exempt from tax when installed on an aircraft owned by a nonresident individual or business as defined in Subsection 037.01 of this rule. (4-4-13)

04. Federal Law Prohibits States From Taxing Sales of Air Transportation. See 49 U.S.C. Section 40116. For this reason, sales of intrastate transportation as described by Section 63-3612(i), Idaho Code, are not taxable in Idaho. (4-11-06)

05. Rentals and Leases of Aircraft. The rental or lease of an aircraft without operator is a sale subject to sales tax, other than as provided in Subsection 037.02 of this rule. See Rule 024 of these rules. (4-11-06)

06. Aerial Contracting Services. Businesses primarily engaged in the application of agricultural chemicals as described in Federal Aviation Regulation Part 137, or in activities involving the carrying of external loads as described in Federal Aviation Regulation Part 133, such as aerial logging, are performing aerial contracting services. Such businesses are not primarily engaged in the transportation of freight. (4-11-06)

a. Aircraft purchased, rented, or leased for aerial contracting are subject to tax. It makes no difference whether or not the service is provided to a government agency or a private individual or company. Sales or use tax also applies to the purchase of repair parts, oil, and other tangible personal property. (4-4-13)

b. When aircraft held for resale are used by the owner, who is an aircraft dealer, for aerial contracting services, a taxable use occurs. The use tax is due on a reasonable rental value for the time the aircraft is used to provide the service. (4-11-06)

07. Air Ambulance Service. Charges for the emergency transportation of sick or injured persons, including standby time, are not subject to sales tax. (7-1-94)

08. Flying Instructions. Flying instructions or lessons which may include solo flights are a service and the fees are not subject to sales tax. (7-1-94)

a. Aircraft purchased, rented, or leased to be used primarily for flying instruction are subject to sales or use tax. (7-1-94)

b. When aircraft held for resale are used by the aircraft dealer for flying instructions or lessons, a taxable use occurs. The use tax is due on a reasonable rental value for the time the aircraft is used to provide the service. (7-1-94)

09. Recreational Flights. Sales and purchase of aircraft used primarily for providing recreational flights are subject to sales or use tax. (4-11-06)

10. Aircraft Held for Resale. Aircraft purchased and held for resale become taxable when used for

purposes other than demonstration or display in the regular course of business. (7-1-94)

a. Rentals of aircraft held for resale are taxable as provided by Subsection 037.04 of this rule. (7-1-93)

b. When an aircraft held for resale is used for a taxable purpose, the dealer owes tax on that use. The use tax applies to a reasonable rental value for the time the aircraft is used. (7-1-94)

c. Parts and oil purchased to repair or maintain aircraft held for resale are not subject to sales tax. The aircraft dealer must provide the supplier with a properly completed resale certificate. See Rule 128 of these rules. (2-18-02)

11. Fuel. The sale or purchase of fuels subject to motor fuels tax, or on which a motor fuels tax has been paid, pursuant to Chapter 24, Title 63, Idaho Code, is exempt from sales and use tax. (7-1-94)

038. FLYING CLUBS (RULE 038).

01. In General. A flying club is an association of persons who have purchased or leased aircraft for the purpose of renting the aircraft to club members. The aircraft rentals to the club members are considered bare equipment rentals and are subject to the tax at a reasonable rental value. (7-1-93)

02. Rental or Sale of Aircraft to Members. The flying club is a retailer who is required to obtain a seller's permit and collect and remit sales tax. The sales tax, at the prevailing tax rate, is to be collected by the flying club and remitted to the Commission in the manner prescribed for other retailers. The tax is applicable whether the aircraft is sold or is rented on an hourly, daily, weekly, monthly, or any other basis. The flying club, primarily engaged in the business of making bare equipment rentals to club members, may purchase or lease the aircraft without paying sales tax by giving to its vendor a valid resale certificate as required by Rule 128 of these rules. (3-15-02)

03. Other Charges to Members. Charges for membership fees are generally subject to sales tax. If the membership fee is in no way related to the rental of the aircraft, the fee is not subject to sales tax. Charges for flight instruction, if such charges are separately stated, are not subject to sales tax. However, charges for logbooks and flight instruction manuals are subject to tax. (7-1-93)

04. Aircraft Repair Parts. If the flying club is responsible for the maintenance of the aircraft, the club may purchase the necessary repair and replacement parts without paying tax by providing a valid resale certificate. See Rule 128 of these rules. (3-15-02)

05. Cross-Reference. Aircraft and Flying Services see Rule 037 of these rules. (3-15-02)

039. SALE AND PURCHASE OF BULLION, COINS, OR OTHER CURRENCY (RULE 039).

01. Sales and Purchases of Bullion. Sales and purchases of precious metal bullion and monetized bullion are exempt from sales tax. (7-1-93)

a. Precious metal bullion is an elementary precious metal, such as gold, silver, platinum, rhodium and chromium which has been processed by smelting or refining and where the value of the metal depends upon the content and not upon its form. (7-1-93)

b. Monetized bullion is a coin made of gold, silver or other metals which has been, is or will be used as a medium of exchange under the laws of this state, the United States or any foreign nation. (7-1-93)

02. Jewelry or Other Works of Art. The exemption does not extend to coins or money sold to create jewelry or other works of art. The exemption also does not extend to sales of coins whose values may be determined by their form, and which are not minted or manufactured as currency. (3-20-04)

a. Sales of medallions, tokens or other coins created to commemorate a historical event are taxable. However, sales of Idaho commemorative medallions through the Office of the Treasurer of the state of Idaho or its

agents are exempt pursuant to Section 63-3622PP, Idaho Code. (3-20-04)

b. Sales of precious metal ingots are exempt from sales tax. Sales of jewelry items, such as belt buckles, bracelets or necklaces, containing silver dollars or other legal tender or ingots are taxable. (3-20-04)

c. Sales of coins, such as Krugerands the one (1) ounce gold coins of the Republic of South Africa, are exempt, unless incorporated into a jewelry item or other decoration. (3-20-04)

040. PROFESSIONAL TAXIDERMIST (RULE 040).

01. In General. The taxidermy profession is subject to Idaho sales and use tax under the category of custom made items. The underlying reason for the custom made section of Idaho Code is to equalize the tax on custom made items to those that could be purchased and sold in channels of trade. When buying an item fabricated from either a hide or fur pelt, the purchase price is based on the full cost of material and labor. In the instance of the taxidermy profession, the untanned pelt of hide would be the basic raw material from which the finished product was fabricated. (7-1-93)

02. Fabrication. A deerskin brought to the taxidermist for tanning should be taxed on the price charged by the taxidermist for tanning. If later that tanned skin is taken to a business that fabricates either gloves, moccasins, or jackets, again the fabricator should charge tax on the cost of fabricating the tanned hide making the total tax on the item fabricated comparable with the deerskin, gloves, etc., purchased from a retail store. This also would apply to the mounting of antlers, etc., and even to the making of full mounts of animals. At the time the taxidermist receives the head, the antlers, etc., of the animal from the customer, he has received only a basic piece of material that would be useless until he performs certain functions to place it in a usable or finished condition. (7-1-93)

03. Materials. All materials, such as mounting material, tanning material, and preservatives may be purchased by the taxidermist tax exempt since he will charge tax on the finished product. He may provide his supplier with a resale certificate. See Rule 128 of these rules. (3-15-02)

041. FOOD, MEALS, OR DRINKS (RULE 041).
Section 63-3612(2)(b), 63-3621(p), & 63-3622J, Idaho Code

01. In General. This rule covers the imposition of tax on sales of food, meals, or drinks by commercial establishments, college campuses, conventions, nonprofit organizations, private clubs, and similar organizations. (7-1-93)

02. Commercial Establishments. Sales tax is imposed on the amount paid for food, meals, or drinks furnished by any restaurant, cafeteria, eating house, hotel, drugstore, diner, club, or any other place or organization regardless of whether meals are regularly served to the public. (7-1-93)

03. Clubs and Organizations. Private clubs, country clubs, athletic clubs, fraternal, and other similar organizations are retailers of tangible personal property sold by them, even if they make sales only to members. Such organizations must obtain an Idaho seller's permit and report and pay retail sales tax on all sales. Taxability of membership dues depends upon the nature of the club. See Rule 030 of these rules. Special rules apply to religious organizations. See Rule 086 of these rules. (3-15-02)

a. When an organization holds a function in its own quarters, maintains its own kitchen facilities, and sells tickets which include items such as meals, dancing, drinks, entertainment, speakers, and registration fees (convention), the charges may be separated and tax collected on meals, drinks, and admission fees when the ticket is sold. For example, an organization holds a dinner dance in its own building. It charges twenty dollars ($20) for dinner and dancing and twelve dollars ($12) for registration and speakers. Since the two (2) amounts are stated separately, tax is only imposed on twenty dollars ($20). The amount of the tax must also be stated separately. Sales of meals and the use of recreational facilities are taxable. Registration fees, speaker fees, and similar charges are not taxable. (4-2-08)

b. The organization holding the function or convention must obtain a seller's permit and remit tax to

the state. When the charges are not separated, the total price of the ticket is taxable. (7-1-93)

c. When an organization holds a function in facilities operated by a restaurant or motel and sells tickets for meals, drinks, and other services, no sales tax applies to these sales if the organization pays the restaurant or hotel sales tax on the meals and drinks furnished and all other services performed. The hotel, restaurant, or caterer will remit the tax to the state. (7-1-93)

04. Colleges, Universities, and Schools. A cafeteria operated by a state university, junior college district, public school district, or any other public body is treated the same as a cafeteria operated by a private enterprise. Purchases of food for resale are not taxable; meals sold are taxable. (7-1-93)

a. If a meal is paid for by cash or a meal ticket is sold to the student, tax is computed on the total sales price of the meal. If meals are sold as part of a room and board fee, the amount paid for board must be separated from the amount paid for the room. Tax is calculated and collected on that part of the total fee allocated to the purchase of meals. (7-1-93)

b. Sales of meals by public or private schools under the Federal School Lunch Program are exempted by Section 63-3622J, Idaho Code. (7-1-93)

05. Fraternities, Sororities, and Cooperative Living Group. Fraternities and sororities generally purchase and prepare food for their own consumption. The food is prepared and served in a cooperative manner by members of the fraternity or by employees hired by the group for this purpose. Purchases made by the fraternity or sorority are for consumptive use and subject to sales tax. There is no sale of meals to fraternity or sorority members and no sales tax imposed on any allocated charge for them whether stated separately or included as part of a lump sum charge for board and room. (7-1-93)

a. If a concessionaire is retained by the fraternity or sorority to furnish meals, the concessionaire is a retailer engaged in the business of selling meals; food purchases are for resale and meals supplied by the concessionaire to members of the fraternity or sorority are subject to sales tax. (7-1-93)

b. If the fraternity or sorority regularly furnishes meals for a consideration to nonmembers, these meals become subject to tax and the fraternity or sorority must obtain an Idaho seller's permit. (7-1-93)

c. Cooperative living groups are normally managed in much the same manner as fraternities and sororities. Food is purchased and meals are prepared and served by members of the group or their employees. The same conditions outlined above for fraternities and sororities apply to cooperative living groups. (4-11-06)

06. Boarding Houses. Sales of meals furnished by boarding houses are subject to tax, when they are charged separately. This applies whether or not the meals are served exclusively to regular boarders. Where no separate charge or specific amount is paid for meals furnished, but is included in the regular board and room charges, the boarding house or other place is not considered to be selling meals, but is the consumer of the items used in preparing such meals. (7-1-93)

07. Honor System Snack Sales. Honor system snack sales are those items of individually sized prepackaged snack foods, such as candy, gum, chips, cookies or crackers, which customers may purchase by depositing the purchase price into a collection receptacle. Displays containing these snacks are generally placed in work or office areas and are unattended. Customers are on their honor to pay the posted price for the article removed from the display. Purchases from these snack displays are subject to sales tax. (7-1-93)

a. Sales tax applies to the total sales. The posted price must include a statement that sales tax is included. (4-2-08)

b. The formula for computing the taxable amount is: TS/ (100% + TR) where TS is total sales and TR is the tax rate. (4-2-08)

08. Church Organizations. Special rules apply to religious organizations. See Rule 086 of these rules. (4-11-06)

09. Senior Citizens. Meals sold under programs that provide nutritional meals for the aging under Title III-C of the Older Americans Act, Public Law 93-29, are exempted from the sales tax by Section 63-3622J, Idaho Code. Organizations selling such meals must obtain an Idaho seller's permit and collect sales tax when selling meals to purchasers who are not senior citizens. (7-1-93)

10. Food or Beverage Tastings. If a participant must pay to participate in a food or beverage tasting, the charge to participate in the tasting is subject to sales tax. The provider of the samples does not owe a sales or use tax on its purchase or use of the product. (3-20-14)

11. Nontaxable Purchases by Establishments Selling Meals or Beverages. Persons who serve food, meals, or drinks for a consideration may purchase tangible personal property without paying tax if the property is for resale to their customers, is included in the fee charged to the customer, and is directly consumed by the customer in such a way that it cannot be reused. A resale certificate must be provided to the vendor when the establishment purchases such items for resale. See Rule 128 of these rules. Examples of items which are purchased for resale and directly consumed by customers include: (3-15-02)

a. Disposable containers, such as milkshake containers, paper or styrofoam cups and plates, to-go containers and sacks, pizza cartons, and chicken buckets. (7-1-93)

b. Disposable supplies included in the price of the meal or drink, such as drinking straws, stir sticks, paper napkins, paper placemats, and toothpicks. (7-1-93)

c. Candies, popcorn, drinks, or food, when included in the consideration paid for other food, meals, or drinks. (7-1-93)

12. Taxable Purchases by Establishments Selling Meals or Beverages. Tangible personal property which is not included in the fee charged to the customer and not directly consumed by the customer is subject to the tax when purchased by the restaurant, bar, food server, or similar establishment. Tangible personal property which is not directly consumed by the customer includes property that is nondisposable in nature or property that is depreciated in the books and records of the restaurant, bar, or similar establishment. Examples of taxable purchases include: (7-1-93)

a. Waxed paper, stretch wrap, foils, paper towels, garbage can liners, or other paper products consumed by the retailer, as well as linens, silverware, glassware, tablecloths, towels, and nondisposable napkins, furniture, fixtures, cookware, and menus. (7-1-93)

b. Any tangible personal property available to the general public, such as restroom supplies and matches. (7-1-93)

c. Complimentary candies, popcorn, drinks, or food, when patrons are not required to purchase other food, meals, or drinks in order to receive the complimentary goods. (7-1-93)

13. Free Giveaways to Employees. It is common practice for a retailer to give away prepared food and beverage, including full meals, to its employees free of charge. Giveaways of this nature normally trigger a use tax liability for the retailer calculated on the value of the items given away. However, if the retailer is in the business of selling prepared food and beverage, giveaways of prepared food and beverage to its employees are not taxable. Retailers that would qualify include restaurants and grocery stores with a deli or similar section that sells prepared food. (3-25-16)

a. For purposes of this subsection, prepared food means food intended for human consumption that: (3-25-16)

i. Is heated when given away; or (3-25-16)

ii. Consists of two (2) or more ingredients combined by the retailer and given away as a single item; or (3-25-16)

iii. Is customarily served with utensils. (3-25-16)

b. For purposes of this subsection, prepared beverage means any beverage intended for human consumption. (3-25-16)

042. PRICE LABELS (RULE 042).
Sales of price labels, stickers, pricing ink, pricing guns and shelf labels are considered to be property used and consumed by the store in the course of conducting its business activities and are subject to tax. Pricing labels which contain commodity information such as ingredients, nutritional information, or caloric information are not subject to tax, since the utility of the label does not end with the purchase of the product. (7-1-93)

043. SALES PRICE OR PURCHASE PRICE DEFINED (RULE 043).

01. Sales Price and Purchase Price. The term sales price and purchase price may be used interchangeably. Both mean the price paid by the customer or user to the seller including: (7-1-93)

a. The cost of transporting goods to the seller. See Rule 061 of these rules. (3-20-04)

b. Manufacturer's or importer's excise tax. See Rule 060 of these rules. (3-20-04)

c. Services agreed to be rendered as part of the sale. (7-1-97)

d. Separately stated labor charges to produce or fabricate made to order goods. See Rule 029 of these rules. (3-20-04)

02. Services Agreed to Be Rendered as a Part of the Sale. The sales and use tax is computed on the sales price of a transaction. The term "sales price" is defined by Section 63-3613, Idaho Code, to include "services agreed to be rendered as a part of the sale." The following items are among those that are part of the sales price and, therefore, may not be deducted before computation of the sales price. This is not intended to be an exclusive list of such items: (4-4-13)

a. Any charges for any services to bring the subject of a sale to its finished state ready for delivery and in the condition specified by the buyer, including charges for assembly, fabrication, alteration, lubrication, engraving, monogramming, cleaning, or any other servicing, customizing or dealer preparation. (3-20-04)

b. Any charge based on the amount or frequency of a purchase, such as a small order charge or the nature of the item sold, such as a slow-moving charge for an item not frequently sold. (3-20-04)

c. Any commission or other form of compensation for the services of an agent, consultant, broker, or similar person. (3-20-04)

d. Any charges for warranties, service agreements, insurance coverage, or other services required by the vendor to be taken as a condition of the sale. If the sale could be consummated without the payment of these charges, the charges are not part of the sales price if separately stated. Also see Rule 049 of these rules. (3-20-04)

e. Any fuel surcharges except those charges which the vendor can document are related only to delivery of the property to the end customer. (4-4-13)

f. Any environmental or disposal fee except those fees directly imposed by a governmental agency. (4-4-13)

03. Charges Not Included. Sales price does not include charges for interest, carrying charges, amounts charged for optional insurance on the property sold, or any financing charge. These various charges may be deducted from the total sales price if they are separately stated in the contract. In the absence of a separate statement, it will be presumed that the amount charged is part of the total sales price. (3-20-04)

04. Gratuities. When a gratuity is paid in addition to the price of a meal, no sales tax applies to the gratuity. A gratuity can be paid voluntarily by the customer or be required by the seller. A gratuity is also commonly known as a tip. (3-29-12)

a. If a gratuity does not meet all of the following requirements, the gratuity will be subject to sales tax: (3-29-12)

i. A gratuity must be paid to the service provider of the meal as additional income to the base wages of the service provider; (3-29-12)

ii. A gratuity must be separately stated on the receipt or be voluntarily paid by the customer; and (3-29-12)

iii. A gratuity must not be used to avoid sales tax on the actual price of the meal. (3-29-12)

b. For the purposes of Subsection 043.04 of this rule, the following definitions apply: (3-29-12)

i. Meal. Food or drink prepared for or provided to a customer. (3-29-12)

ii. Service provider. An individual directly involved in preparing or providing a meal to a customer. This includes, but is not limited to, the server, the busser, the cook and the bartender. This does not include individuals who manage or own the company if they are not directly involved in preparing and providing a meal. (3-29-12)

05. Service Charges. Amounts designated as service charges, added to the price of meals or drinks, are a part of the selling price of the meals or drinks and accordingly, must be included in the purchase price subject to tax, even though such service charges are made in lieu of tips and paid over by the retailer to his employees. (7-1-93)

044. TRADE-INS, TRADE-DOWNS AND BARTER (RULE 044).

01. Trade-Ins. A trade-in is the amount allowed by a retailer on merchandise accepted as payment for other merchandise. Merchandise is tangible personal property which is, or becomes, part of an inventory held for resale. (7-1-93)

02. Trade-In Allowance. When a retailer sells merchandise from his resale inventory and lets the customer trade in other goods which the retailer places in his resale inventory, the taxable sales price of the merchandise may be reduced by the amount allowed as trade-in. To qualify for the trade-in allowance, the property traded in must be consideration delivered by the buyer to the seller. The sales documents, executed not later than the time of sale, must identify the tangible personal property being purchased and the trade-in property being delivered to the seller. The delivery of the trade-in and the purchase must be components of a single transaction. (4-4-13)

a. Example: A customer buys a car from a dealer for four thousand dollars ($4,000). A trade-in of one thousand five hundred dollars ($1,500) is allowed for the customer's used car. Tax is charged on two thousand five hundred dollars ($2,500). (4-4-13)

03. Trade-Downs. A trade-down is a transaction in which a vendor accepts a trade-in from the customer that equals or exceeds the value of the merchandise sold to the customer. The taxable sales price is reduced to zero (0) and no sales tax is due on the transaction. (4-4-13)

04. Disallowed Trade-In Deductions. Trade-in deductions are not allowed on transactions between individuals because the trade-in property does not become a part of an inventory held for resale. (3-30-01)

a. Example: Two (2) individuals exchange cars of equal value. No money, property, service, or consideration other than the cars are exchanged. Both parties must pay tax on the fair market value of the vehicle received in the barter. (7-1-93)

b. Example: Two (2) individuals, neither of whom are car dealers, exchange cars of different values.

Tom's vehicle, which is worth ten thousand dollars ($10,000), is transferred to Bill. Bill's car, which is worth eight thousand dollars ($8,000), is transferred to Tom. Bill pays Tom two thousand dollars ($2,000). The trade-in allowance is not applicable because neither car is merchandise. Tom pays use tax on eight thousand dollars ($8,000); Bill pays use tax on ten thousand dollars ($10,000). (7-1-93)

05. Insurance Settlements. An insurance settlement does not qualify as a trade-in. Example: Tom is involved in a car accident. His insurance company determines the damage exceeds the value of the car and settles with Tom on that basis. If Tom buys another car, he must pay sales tax on the entire sales price of the replacement car. (3-30-01)

06. Core Charges. Parts for cars, trucks, and other types of equipment are often sold with an added core charge. When the used core is returned, the core charge is refunded. This is essentially a trade-in of a used part for a new part. Since the seller cannot be certain that the customer will return a reusable core, such core charges are subject to sales tax. The tax on the core charge will be refunded by the seller at the time credit for the core charge is allowed. (7-1-93)

07. Trade-In for Rental/Lease Property. When tangible personal property is traded in as part payment for the rental or lease of other tangible personal property, sales tax applies to all payments made after the value of the trade-in property has been depleted and the lessor actually begins charging for the lease or rental. The methods of applying the trade-in value to the lease are: (7-1-93)

a. The trade-in value may be subtracted from the value of the leased or rented property, thereby reducing the monthly payments and the sales tax due on those payments. (7-1-93)

b. The trade-in value may be subtracted from the initial lease payments, with no sales tax due on those payments until it is used up. (7-1-93)

c. A combination of the two (2) methods, above. (7-1-93)

d. Example, a lessor leases a car for thirty-six (36) months at two hundred fifty dollars ($250) per month. The value on which the lease payments are based is ten thousand dollars ($10,000). The customer trades in a car worth two thousand dollars ($2,000). (3-30-01)

i. Alternative 1: The customer and lessor agree to reduce the value on which the lease is based by two thousand dollars ($2,000) and reduce the payments to only two hundred dollars ($200) per month for thirty-six (36) months. Sales tax is due on each two hundred dollar ($200) payment. (3-30-01)

ii. Alternative 2: The customer and lessor agree to apply the two thousand dollar ($2,000) trade-in allowance against the two hundred fifty dollar ($250) per month payments for the first eight (8) months of the lease. Sales tax is not due until the trade-in value is used up and the lessee is required to begin making monthly payments. (3-30-01)

iii. Alternative 3: The customer and lessor agree to combine the two methods and apply one thousand dollars ($1,000) against the value on which the lease is based and use the remaining one thousand dollars ($1,000) against the monthly payments, reducing the sales tax liability accordingly. (3-30-01)

08. Rental/Lease Property Traded-In. When a person disposes of tangible personal property that is leased and assigns his right to purchase the leased property to the retailer, no trade-in allowance is given for the amount of the residual buyout paid by the retailer. However, if the residual buyout amount which the lessee would pay to purchase the property is less than the amount that would be allowed by the retailer as a trade-in if the lessee had actually owned the vehicle, then the sales price subject to tax may be reduced by the difference between the total trade-in amount and residual buyout. (3-30-01)

a. Example: A person is the lessee of an automobile. Near the end of the lease term, the lessee enters into an agreement to purchase a new vehicle from an automobile dealer. The residual buyout amount for the leased vehicle is ten thousand dollars ($10,000). The retailer would allow nine thousand dollars ($9,000) as a trade-in amount if the lessee actually owned the vehicle. Since the amount the automobile dealer is willing to allow as a trade-

in is not greater than the residual buyout amount, there is no reduction in the sales price subject to sales tax. (3-30-01)

b. Example: A lessee trades in his leased automobile for a new vehicle. The residual amount is ten thousand dollars ($10,000). The automobile dealer allows twelve thousand dollars ($12,000) as a trade. In this case, the sales price of the new vehicle is reduced by the difference between the residual amount and the total trade-in, or two thousand dollars ($2,000). (3-30-01)

045. RESCINDED SALE, REFUNDS OF PURCHASE PRICE (RULE 045).

01. A Rescinded Sale. A transaction in which the seller and buyer place each other in the same positions they were in prior to entering into any sales taxable transaction; and a transaction which meets the rules of the Uniform Commercial Code for revoking acceptance in whole or in part. See Section 28-2-608, Idaho Code. (7-1-93)

02. Refund of Remitted Sales Tax. Where a seller has collected and remitted tax on the sale and has refunded it to the buyer on rescission, the Commission will refund or credit the seller accordingly. The burden of proving a recision is on the person claiming the refund or credit on a rescinded sale. See ISTC 117. (7-1-93)

03. Amount Refunded Reduced. If the seller reduces the amount refunded to the buyer on returned merchandise to recover depreciation, buyer usage or other costs, the amount of the reduction is considered a charge by the seller to the buyer for use of the tangible personal property and is subject to sales tax in the same manner as a rental. The amount of sales tax refunded to the buyer must be reduced accordingly. (7-1-93)

04. Restocking Charge. If a seller places a restocking charge on returned merchandise, the charge is not taxable. A restocking charge is a fee charged by a seller to cover his time and expense in returning goods to resale inventory when the buyer has not used the goods in a way that decreases their value. (7-1-93)

05. Required to Buy Other Property. If the customer, in order to retain the refund, is required to buy other property at a higher price, there is no refund and the amount credited on the subsequent purchase is treated as a trade-in. The seller must charge the customer sales tax on the difference between the amount credited and the sales price of the other property. (7-1-93)

06. Documentation. In order to obtain refund credit, the seller must keep adequate documents to support his claim for refund or adjustment. (7-1-93)

046. COATINGS ON TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY (RULE 046).

01. Coatings Generally. A coating is a substance covering the surface of tangible personal property usually intended to improve the durability or aesthetic appeal of the tangible personal property to which it is applied. There are a variety of coatings including paint, powder coating, chrome plating, spray-on bedliners, and anodized coatings. Effective July 1, 2014, this rule applies to all types of coatings and it is intended that such coatings receive the same tax treatment. This rule does not apply to coatings applied directly to real property such as paint applied to the walls of a building. (3-20-14)

02. Coatings are Tangible Personal Property. The materials applied to tangible personal property to produce a coating are tangible personal property both before and after the application process. Therefore, unless an exemption applies, the sale of a coating is a taxable sale. (3-20-14)

03. Material Charges. Unless an exemption applies, the materials portion of a sale of a coating is taxable. If the seller is unable to measure the exact amount of material used, a reasonable method of estimation is acceptable. (3-20-14)

04. Nontaxable Labor Charges. In any of the following circumstances, the labor to apply a coating will be nontaxable labor: (3-20-14)

a. A previous coating is removed and replaced with a new coating, regardless of any differences in

quality between the two (2) coatings. (3-20-14)

b. A coating is applied to used tangible personal property on top of an already existing coating. (3-20-14)

c. Example 1: A vendor applies a spray-on bedliner to an individual's truck bed. The truck bed surface is already coated with automotive paint. The materials charge is taxable, but the labor is not taxable. (3-20-14)

05. Taxable Labor Charges. In any of the following circumstances, the labor to apply a coating will be taxable labor: (3-20-14)

a. A coating is applied to new tangible personal property, regardless of whether the tangible personal property already has a coating. (3-20-14)

b. A coating is applied to new or used tangible personal property that has never been previously coated. (3-20-14)

06. Separate Statement. For circumstances under which the labor portion of the transaction is exempt, both materials and labor must be separately stated on the customer's billing statement. If there is no separate statement of materials and labor, the entire transaction is subject to sales tax. (3-20-14)

07. Used Tangible Personal Property. For purposes of this rule, tangible personal property is used if the tangible personal property has been previously put to the use for which it was intended. If a contractor hires someone to apply a coating to tangible personal property that the contractor intends to incorporate into real property, the tangible personal property has not been put to the use for which it was intended and is considered new tangible personal property. (3-20-14)

a. Example 1: A contractor hires someone to apply a coating to metal ducting. The contractor intends to incorporate the metal ducts into a ventilation system in a building. Since the ducting has not yet been put to the use for which it was intended, it is not used tangible personal property and all labor and material charges will be taxable. (3-20-14)

b. Example 2: A person buys a piece of furniture for use in the home. The person uses the drawers for a year before hiring someone to apply a stain to the drawers. At that point, the drawers are used tangible personal property. If the drawers had a previous coating of any kind, the labor to apply the stain will be nontaxable. If the drawers had no previous coating, the labor to apply the stain will be taxable. (3-20-14)

c. Example 3: A company buys equipment from a supplier. Before the equipment is ever put to the use for which it was intended, the company takes the equipment to be coated by a different supplier. Since the equipment has not yet been put to the use for which it was intended, it is new tangible personal property. Regardless of whether the equipment already has a coating, both the materials and labor to apply the new coating are taxable. (3-20-14)

08. Tangible Personal Property Held for Resale. For new or used tangible personal property held by a seller as part of its inventory, any labor costs incurred to apply a coating to the tangible personal property and charged to the end consumer are taxable services agreed to be rendered as part of the sale of the tangible personal property. The labor charges are exempt only if the sale of the tangible personal property is exempt. However, if the seller pays a third party to apply a coating to tangible personal property in its inventory, the seller may claim a resale exemption on the transaction. (3-20-14)

a. Example 1: A dealership has a used truck in its inventory. A customer will purchase the truck on the condition that the dealership will apply a spray-on bedliner. The dealership hires another company to apply the spray-on bedliner and pays three hundred dollars ($300) for the job (split evenly between materials and labor). The dealership fills out a resale exemption certificate for the spray-on bedliner company. No tax should be charged on this transaction. The dealership then charges its customer five hundred dollars ($500) (split evenly between materials and labor) and separately states these charges from the sales price of the truck. The materials charge is a taxable sale of tangible personal property. The labor charge is a taxable service agreed to be rendered as part of the sale of the truck.

The dealership must charge tax on the entire five hundred dollars ($500). (3-20-14)

09. Exemptions. Like any sale of tangible personal property, if the customer provides a valid exemption certificate to the seller claiming an exemption that applies to the transaction, the seller has no obligation to collect sales tax on the transaction. The seller must maintain a copy of the exemption certificate on file. See Rule 128 of these rules for additional information. (3-20-14)

047. OUTFITTERS, GUIDES, AND LIKE OPERATIONS (RULE 047).

01. In General. Fees charged for services performed by outfitters, guides, dude ranches, hunting and fishing lodges, or camps are charges for the use of, or privilege of using, tangible personal property or other facilities for recreation. Fees charged by outfitters and like operations for providing outdoor recreational services are subject to sales tax. (7-1-93)

a. An outfitter is any person who holds himself out to the public for hire to conduct outdoor recreational activities, including: hunting animals or birds; float or power boating of rivers, lakes, and streams; fishing; hiking; skiing; hazardous desert or mountain excursions; and other recreational activities. (7-1-93)

b. A guide is a person employed by an outfitter to furnish personal services for the conduct of outdoor recreational activities. (7-1-93)

02. Services Performed in More Than One State. When an outfitter's service to a client takes place in more than one (1) state, and the customer receives an invoice from the outfitter that separately displays the Idaho portion of the charges from those of the other states, only the Idaho portion is subject to Idaho sales tax. (7-1-93)

a. When an outfitter's service to a client takes place in more than one (1) state and the outfitter fails to separately state the Idaho portion of the charges from those of other states, sales tax must be charged on the total amount. (7-1-93)

03. Government Use Fee. Land and water use fees imposed on outfitters, such as the three percent (3%) fee paid to the U.S. Forest Service, are not subject to the sales tax when separately stated on the customer's invoice. (6-23-94)

04. Prepaid Travel Expense. When an outfitter's invoice separately states prepaid travel expenses such as lodging, and the outfitter has paid sales tax, when applicable, to vendors providing the travel services, the outfitter will not be required to tax that portion of his bill to the customer. Example: An outfitter's bill to a client for a seven (7) day hunt and prepaid travel expenses should read:

SEVEN-DAY HUNT	FEE	IDAHO SALES TAX
Airline Ticket (New York/Boise)	$500	$0.00 (none)
1 Night Lodging, Motel X Boise (Outfitter has paid tax to Motel X)	$50	$0.00 (none)
7 Day Hunt	$1,500	$75.00 (on 100%)

(4-11-06)

05. Lodging. If an outfitter provides overnight lodging for a client at a facility operated by the outfitter, charges for the lodging are subject to sales tax and hotel/motel taxes as provided by Idaho Hotel/Motel Room Sales Tax Rule IDAPA 35.01.06.011. (6-23-94)

06. Equipment Rental. When an outfitter rents equipment such as ground sheets, sleeping bags, rain gear, boots and dry bags, to his client for use during the recreational activity, sales tax must be charged on the equipment rental. (7-1-93)

07. Game Processing, Packing, and Taxidermy. When an outfitter bills a client for game processing,

packing, or taxidermy services, sales tax must be charged on the entire fee to the client. The outfitter will provide the vendor of the services with a properly completed resale certificate. (7-1-93)

08. Prepurchased Hunting and Fishing Licenses. When an outfitter purchases a hunting or fishing license for a client and separately states the fee on the billing to the client, no sales tax applies to the license fee. (7-1-93)

09. Travel Agency Services. (7-1-93)

a. When outfitter services are purchased by a client through a travel agency and the outfitter bills the travel agency for the fee, the amount billed to the travel agency is subject to tax. In this case, the agency is acting as an agent for the client and the additional fee charged by the agency to the client is not subject to the sales tax. (7-1-93)

b. When outfitter services are arranged for a client by a travel agency but the outfitter bills the client, the amount billed to the client is subject to tax. In this case, the agency is acting as the agent of the outfitter and the fee paid to the travel agency by the outfitter cannot be deducted from the measure of the taxable sale. Even if the outfitter separately states the travel agency fee on his billing to the client, he must charge tax on the total amount. (7-1-93)

c. When an outfitter, Outfitter X, books a client and hires a second outfitter, Outfitter Y, to provide the services to the client, Outfitter X must charge the client tax on the full fee. Outfitter Y must obtain a resale certificate from Outfitter X. If this form is not obtained, Outfitter Y must charge sales tax on the services provided to Outfitter X. (7-1-93)

10. Purchases by Outfitters and Like Operations. (7-1-93)

a. Outfitters must pay tax when purchasing equipment and supplies for use in their business. Examples include boats, rafts, oars, motors, horses, tack, llamas, transportation equipment, camp gear, cooking gear, animal feed, brochures, and promotional give-away items. (7-1-93)

b. When an outfitter maintains an inventory of gear, such as ground sheets, sleeping bags, boots, rain gear, and dry bags, which is exclusively held for rental to clients, the outfitter may purchase the gear without tax in the manner previously described. The outfitter may purchase gear without paying tax only if the gear is rented to clients as a separate line item on the invoice to the client and sales tax is charged to the client. If gear is provided to clients as a part of the outfitter package fee, the outfitter must pay tax when purchasing the gear. (3-20-04)

c. When an outfitter arranges travel accommodations for his client and pays the vendors of lodging, and restaurant or catered meals, he must pay sales tax, as well as other applicable hotel/motel taxes, to the vendors. When an outfitter purchases food that he will prepare and furnish to clients, no sales tax applies if the outfitter provides a resale certificate. The outfitter must then collect a tax from his client on the sale of the furnished food. Alternatively, an outfitter may buy food and pay tax on the purchase. Under this alternative, the outfitter will include the cost of the food in his nontaxable charges to his client. (4-11-06)

d. When an outfitter purchases the services of a taxidermist or meat processor on behalf of his client, he should not pay tax to the vendor by providing the vendor with a properly completed resale certificate. The outfitter must charge tax to his client on this fee. (7-1-93)

11. Federal Preemption. The National Maritime Transportation Security Act of 2002, enacted November 25, 2002, prohibits the states from imposing tax on any vessel or other water craft, or its passengers or crew if the vessel or water craft is operating on any navigable waters. The Tax Commission interprets this statute to mean that states are prohibited from taxing sales of rafting and jet boating trips if they occur on navigable waters. See 33 U.S.C. Section 5. If Congress repeals the preemption sales of rafting trips will become taxable on the effective date of the repeal. This interpretation is subject to judicial review and could change, depending on rulings from state or federal courts. (4-11-06)

048. MANUFACTURED HOMES (MOBILE HOMES) AND MODULAR BUILDINGS (RULE 048).

01. New Manufactured Home. When a manufactured home is sold at retail for the first time, it is subject to sales tax on fifty-five percent (55%) of the purchase price. The purchase price of a new manufactured home shall include all component parts. Set up and transportation fees charged by the dealer shall be included in the purchase price. No trade-in allowance is permitted. (7-1-93)

02. Modular Building. When a modular building is sold at retail, it is subject to sales tax on fifty-five percent (55%) of the purchase price including all component parts. No trade-in allowance is permitted. (5-3-03)

03. Used Manufactured Home. Only the sale of a new manufactured home is subject to sales tax. After the first sale at retail of a manufactured home, any subsequent retail sale of the unit shall be a sale of a used manufactured home. The sale of a used manufactured home is exempt from tax, whether or not the original retail sale was subject to sales taxes and without regard to whether the sale is made for use within or without Idaho or whether sold by a dealer. A dealer who sells both new and used manufactured homes must maintain adequate records to establish which sales are taxable and which are exempt for sales tax audit purposes. (5-3-03)

04. Sale of Office Trailer. An office trailer does not qualify as a manufactured home, because it is not designed for use as a dwelling, nor does it qualify as a modular building, because it is not designed to be affixed to real property. When an office trailer is sold at retail, it is subject to sales tax on one hundred percent (100%) of the purchase price, including all furniture, fixtures, and appliances, whether the office trailer is new or used. (7-1-93)

05. Component Parts. Component parts include items incorporated by the manufacturer which remain unchanged at the time of the original retail sale, such as sinks, cabinetry, closet doors, central heating and cooling, garbage disposals, water heaters, and carpeting. Refrigerators, ranges, draperies, and wood burning stoves placed in the unit by the manufacturer are considered to be component parts. (7-1-93)

06. Noncomponent Parts. All fixtures, furniture, furnishings, appliances, and attachments not incorporated as a component part of a new modular building or manufactured home shall be subject to tax separately and distinctly from the sales price of such modular building or manufactured home. Such items shall be separately stated on the sales invoice and tax shall be assessed on the separately stated items on their full retail value. (7-1-93)

07. Repairs. Repairs to or renovations of used modular buildings or manufactured homes are repairs to real property, whether or not the unit is affixed to real property and whether or not the unit is held for resale. Materials used to repair or renovate a used modular building or manufactured home shall be subject to sales tax at the time of purchase or use tax at the time of use. (7-1-93)

049. WARRANTIES AND SERVICE AGREEMENTS (RULE 049).

01. Warranties and Service Agreements. Warranties or service agreements may be furnished by the manufacturer or seller upon the sale, lease, or rental of tangible personal property by any of the following means: (7-1-93)

a. Including the price of the warranty or service agreement as part of the sales, lease, or rental price of the tangible personal property. (7-1-93)

b. Separately stating the price of the warranty or service agreement, but requiring the purchase of the warranty or service agreement as a condition of the sale, lease, or rental of tangible personal property. (7-1-93)

c. Allowing the purchaser the option of purchasing a separately stated warranty or service agreement. (7-1-93)

02. Separate Optional Contract. Service agreements may also be offered as a separate optional contract on tangible personal property not owned or sold by the seller of the service agreement. (7-1-93)

03. Services Agreed to be Rendered. Services agreed to be rendered as a condition of a warranty or service agreement may be performed by the seller of the warranty or service agreement or by any dealer or repair facility that the seller may appoint to perform the repair or service. (7-1-93)

04. Non-Optional Warranty or Service Agreement. If the warranty or service agreement is required as a condition of the sale, lease, or rental of tangible personal property, the gross sales price is subject to the sales tax whether or not the charge for the warranty or service agreement is separately stated from the sales price of the tangible personal property. (7-1-93)

a. When parts are replaced by the seller of the warranty or service agreement, no tax is imposed on the purchase of the parts by the seller. The parts replaced are considered to have been taxed at the time the warranty or service agreement was sold. (7-1-93)

b. When a third-party dealer or repair facility performs the repair, the seller of the warranty or service agreement may provide the repairer with a resale certificate. See Rule 128 of these rules. (3-15-02)

05. Optional Warranty or Service Agreement. If the warranty or service agreement is optional to the purchaser, no sales tax shall be charged on the sale of the warranty or service agreement. A taxable transaction does occur with regard to the seller of the warranty or service agreement upon performance of the repair. (7-1-93)

a. If the seller of the warranty or service agreement performs the repair and purchases parts for the repair or uses parts from his inventory, he will pay sales or use tax upon the parts when they are applied by him. (7-1-93)

b. When a third-party dealer or repair facility performs the repair and bills the seller of the warranty or service agreement, the third-party dealer or repair facility will separately state and charge sales tax on the parts to the seller of the warranty or service agreement. (7-1-93)

c. The seller of the warranty or service agreement will pay sales or use tax on parts for the repairs, whether or not the purchaser qualifies for any exemption under the Idaho Sales and Use Tax Act or rules. (7-1-93)

06. Parts in Addition to Warranty Fee. Regardless of any of the above, if the seller of the warranty or service agreement bills the purchaser for parts over and above the agreed upon warranty or service agreement fee, sales tax shall be charged to the purchaser on the sales price of the parts. (7-1-93)

07. Replacement Parts and Maintenance Supplies. As used in this rule, a warranty or service agreement applies to replacement parts and maintenance supplies that become a part of the tangible personal property that is being serviced. The sale of other tangible personal property, such as paper for a copy machine, must be separately stated from any warranty or service agreement fee and sales tax charged to the purchaser. (7-1-93)

050. VETERINARIANS AND VETERINARY SUPPLIES (RULE 050).
Sections 63-3622 & 63-3622D, Idaho Code

01. In General. Fees charged by a veterinarian for professional services are not subject to sales or use taxes. Tangible personal property used or consumed by a veterinarian or sold by a veterinarian is taxable in accordance with the provisions of this rule. (3-25-16)

02. Drugs and Other Supplies. Drugs and other supplies used by a veterinarian while treating animal patients are tangible personal property consumed by the veterinarian in the course of providing services. If the veterinarian has not paid sales tax on his purchase of the drugs or supplies, a use tax is owed by the veterinarian. (3-25-16)

03. Services Provided to Exempt Customers. The veterinarian's use of drugs is taxable even though he may be providing services to a cattle rancher, dairyman or other producer because the drugs are consumed by the veterinarian and not by the producer. Since the production exemption is available only to persons engaged in a production business, the veterinarian does not benefit from the exemption. (3-25-16)

04. Retail Sales of Drugs and Supplies. The sale of drugs and veterinary supplies by a veterinarian is a retail sale. Veterinarians making such sales must obtain a seller's permit and must charge and remit the sales tax on such sales. However, the sale of drugs and veterinary supplies to a person operating a stock, dairy, poultry, fish, fur, or

other ranch for gain or profit is exempt if documented by an exemption certificate as provided in Rule 128. (3-25-16)

05. Equipment and Supplies. Tangible personal property purchased or acquired by the veterinarian for the operation of his business including professional instruments and supplies, and office furnishings and equipment are taxable. (7-1-93)

051. DISCOUNTS, COUPONS, REBATES, AND GIFT CERTIFICATES (RULE 051).

01. Adjustments That Apply After Tax Calculation. Tax must be charged before deducting the following: (2-18-02)

a. Cash discounts. Sales tax must be computed on the full amount of the purchase price before the cash discount is subtracted. When an invoice or other billing document states that a discount will be allowed if payment is made before a certain date, then the discount is presumed to be a cash discount. Discounts allowed on payments received after the stated date are presumed to be cash discounts unless proven to the contrary by clear and convincing evidence. (7-1-93)

b. Manufacturer's rebates. Except as provided by Subsection 051.02 of this rule, sales tax must be computed on the full amount of the purchase price without regard to the manufacturer's rebate. Any rebate received by the purchaser from the manufacturer, distributor, or any person other than the retailer will not reduce the retail sales price subject to tax. Rebates paid by a retailer to the consumer will also be included in the price subject to sales tax if the retailer has been reimbursed by a third party, such as the manufacturer. (2-18-02)

c. Manufacturer's discount coupons. Sales tax must be computed on the full amount of the purchase price before subtracting the coupon amount. This includes coupons issued by a manufacturer allowing the purchaser to buy one item and get a second item free if the retailer will be reimbursed by the manufacturer. (7-1-98)

d. Food Stamps and WIC. Purchases of food with coupons issued under the Federal Food Stamp Program or food checks issued by the Federal Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children, (WIC), are exempt from sales or use tax. When a purchaser uses manufacturer's discount coupons along with food stamps or WIC checks to purchase food items that qualify under these programs, the discount value of the coupon is subject to sales tax. For example, a food stamp recipient purchases fifteen dollars ($15) worth of eligible food, surrenders manufacturer's discount coupons valued at two dollars ($2), and pays with thirteen dollars ($13) in food stamps. Sales tax is due on the two dollar ($2) discounted amount. The purchaser may not use food stamps or WIC checks to pay sales tax due. (7-1-98)

02. Adjustments That Apply Before Tax Calculation. Tax is charged after the deduction of the following: (2-18-02)

a. Trade discounts. A trade discount is a reduction from the posted or listed price offered by a retailer which is not an inducement for prompt payment and which, when applied to the posted or listed price, establishes the true selling price to be paid by the purchaser. (7-1-93)

b. Retailer's rebates. A retailer's rebate is an amount of money or property paid by a retailer to a purchaser which is conditioned upon the recipient making a purchase from the retailer. However, if a retailer is reimbursed by a manufacturer or other third party, the transaction is not a retailer's rebate and the rebate amount is included in the sales price subject to sales tax. This would be the case when a purchaser sends the rebate claim to the retailer, the retailer sends the rebate amount to the purchaser and the manufacturer reimburses the retailer. (2-18-02)

c. Retailer discount coupons. Retailer discount coupons are coupons issued by a retailer which entitle the holder to purchase the issuing retailer's products at less than the posted or listed retail price. (7-1-93)

d. Manufacturer's motor vehicle rebates. Effective July 1, 1990, a manufacturer's rebate offered to a purchaser of a motor vehicle may be deducted from the purchase price of the vehicle before computing the tax IF the rebate is used to reduce the retail sales price of the vehicle, or is used as a down payment on the purchase. The dealer's customer invoice must show the manufacturer rebate as a deduction to, or down payment on, the purchase price of the vehicle. Only manufacturer rebates offered on motor vehicles qualify for the exclusion from tax.

Manufacturer rebates offered on trailers, off-highway equipment, and other property will be treated as discussed in Subsection 051.01.b. of this rule. (7-1-96)

03. Coupon Books. (3-30-07)

a. The sale of a coupon book that contains coupons offering discounts is deemed to be the sale of an intangible and is therefore not taxable. (3-30-07)

b. When the purchaser of a coupon book redeems one (1) of the coupons, the discount allowed by the coupon is not included in the purchase price subject to tax if the retailer is not reimbursed by a manufacturer or other third party. (3-30-07)

04. Donated Goods. The donor is the consumer of donated goods and must pay sales or use tax on the purchase price of the goods. (7-1-98)

05. Gift Certificates. A gift certificate purchased from a vendor entitles a recipient to tangible personal property or services when presented to the vendor. The purchase of a gift certificate is not a taxable transaction. When the gift certificate is presented for redemption a sale is consummated. If the sale is a transfer of tangible personal property, the vendor must collect sales tax at the time of sale. Tax applies to the purchase price of the tangible personal property, irrespective of any cash refunded on any difference between the face value of the gift certificate and the purchase price. If the sale is for services not subject to tax under the Sales Tax Act, the vendor will not collect sales tax. (7-1-93)

06. Buy One Get One Free Discounts. If a retailer offers a "buy one get one free" discount in which the buyer purchases an item and receives another item of the same kind at no additional charge, the price subject to tax is the actual price paid after the discount is taken. Use tax is not applicable to the item sold at no charge; however, if a manufacturer's discount allows the purchaser to receive a free item for which the retailer will be reimbursed by the manufacturer the price subject to tax is the full amount before the discount is calculated. (3-30-07)

07. Complimentary Gift With Purchase of an Item. (3-30-07)

a. If a retailer offers a complimentary item to a customer at the time of, and in connection with, the sale of tangible personal property, the gift is considered a part of the sale. The item given away is deemed to be purchased for resale by the retailer; however, if the sale is of an item exempt from tax and the sale of the gift item would have been taxable, the retailer is responsible for use tax on the gift. This subsection applies only to sales of tangible personal property. (3-30-07)

i. Example: A retailer advertises that every purchaser of a refrigerator will receive a bike at no additional charge. Since both the bike and the refrigerator were purchased for resale, the retailer would not owe tax when it purchases either. When it sells the bike together with the refrigerator, the amount subject to sales tax is the sales price of the refrigerator. (3-30-07)

ii. Example: A retailer offers to give a free coffee mug to anyone who purchases fifteen (15) gallons of gas. Since the sale of the gasoline is exempt pursuant to Section 63-3622C, Idaho Code the retailer would not charge any tax to the purchaser. The retailer must pay use tax on its purchase price of the coffee mug. (3-30-07)

b. If a retailer offers to give away a promotional item to anyone with no purchase required, then the retailer did not purchase the promotional item for resale. The retailer must pay sales or use tax on its purchase price of the promotional items given away. (3-30-07)

c. This rule applies only to items given away by sellers of tangible personal property. See Rule 028 of these rules for items given away by hotels and motels. See Rule 041 of these rules for items given away by restaurants. (3-30-07)

052. SALE OF TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY RELATING TO FUNERAL SERVICES (RULE 052).

01. In General. The sale of tangible personal property relating to funeral services by a licensed funeral establishment is exempt from tax. (7-1-99)

02. Sales by Licensed Funeral Directors. The exemption applies only when, at the time of sale, the seller is a person holding a valid funeral director's license issued pursuant to the authority of Title 54, Chapter 11, Idaho Code. A sale made by any seller not so licensed is not exempt under this provision. For example, a casket sold by a licensed funeral director as part of a funeral service is exempt. The funeral director's purchase of the casket is a purchase for resale and, therefore, excluded from the tax. The purchase of a memorial marker is not an integral part of the funeral service. Accordingly, it is not included within the exemption for tangible personal property related to a funeral service. The purchase of a memorial marker, therefore, is a taxable transaction regardless of whether it is sold by a licensed funeral director or by another. Sales of tombstones and grave markers, which are embedded in the sod or set on foundations, are subject to tax. The retail selling price includes the charge for cutting, shaping, polishing and lettering. (7-1-93)

03. Purchases by Licensed Funeral Directors. The exemption does not include the sales to and purchases by funeral directors of equipment and supplies used and consumed by funeral directors in the course of providing funeral services. The funeral director's purchase of equipment and supplies used for embalming and preparing bodies for burial and all other tangible personal property used or consumed by the funeral director in the course of his business operations to which title does not pass from the funeral director is taxable. (7-1-99)

04. Caskets, Vaults, and Burial Receptacles. Caskets, vaults and burial receptacles are exempt when sold by a licensed funeral director as a part of funeral services, even though they may be improvements to real property. The funeral director is not a person engaged in improving real property within the meaning of Section 63-3609(a), Idaho Code; and, therefore, his purchase of these items is not subject to tax. However, the construction of a building for use as a mausoleum is an improvement to real property and the sale or use of the materials for the construction of the mausoleum creates a taxable incident and shall be generally taxed in the same manner as other persons improving real property. See Rule 012 of these rules. (7-1-99)

05. Use Tax. When licensed funeral directors purchase equipment and supplies from suppliers who do not collect and remit Idaho sales tax, the funeral directors will be required to report and remit use tax on their taxable purchases. (7-1-93)

06. Documenting Purchases for Resale. Funeral directors purchasing tangible personal property for resale will be required to document the purchase for resale by providing their seller with a resale certificate. See Rule 128 of these rules. The purchase by the funeral director of such items as caskets and special clothing is a purchase for resale, even though the sale of the same property by the funeral director is exempt. (3-15-02)

07. Seller's Permit Required. A funeral director must apply for and maintain a valid seller's permit. The seller's permit number and sales tax returns shall be used to report use tax on those items which are subject to use tax. The funeral director should also report sales tax on the isolated retail sales of tangible personal property which may be made but which are not related to the providing of any funeral service. (7-1-93)

053. FEES CHARGED FOR FAX SERVICES (RULE 053).

01. Sending a Fax. A fee charged for sending a fax is a fee for a service and is, therefore, not subject to sales tax. (7-1-93)

02. Receiving a Fax. A fee charged by a print shop, hotel, or other retailer to a person receiving a fax is similar to a fee charged for a photocopy and is a taxable sale of tangible personal property. (7-1-93)

054. PERSONS ENGAGED IN PRINTING (RULE 054).

01. Private Printing Plants. Persons operating private printing plants in conjunction with their principal business must pay sales or use tax on the purchase of equipment and supplies used to produce display signs, advertising brochures, and other materials for their own consumption. (7-1-97)

02. Printing upon Special Order. Persons primarily engaged in the printing of tangible personal

property upon special order for a consideration may purchase equipment and supplies directly used to produce such property exempt from sales or use tax. (7-1-93)

a. The sale of typography, art work, photoengraving, electros, mats, stereotypes, hand or machine composition, lithographic plates or negatives, electrotypes, etc., to a person primarily engaged in the printing of tangible personal property for a consideration, and to be used directly by such person shall be deemed essentially sales of service or exempt materials and not taxable. (7-1-93)

b. When purchasing goods exempt from tax, the printer must provide the seller with a properly completed exemption certificate. See Rule 128 of these rules. (3-15-02)

03. Sales by Persons Engaged in Printing. Fees charged to ultimate consumers for printing of tangible personal property upon special order are taxable. (7-1-97)

a. Printing of tangible personal property shall include imprinting and all processes or operations connected with the preparation of paper or paper-like substances, the reproduction thereon of characters or designs and the alteration or modification of such substances by finishing and binding. (7-1-93)

b. Upon such final sales, charges for materials, labor and production of fabrication or typography, author's alterations, art work, photo engravings, electros, mats, stereotypes, hand or machine composition, lithographic plates or negatives, electrotypes, etc., and binding and finishing services shall be included in the selling price and the tax shall be computed upon such selling price whether the various charges are separately stated or not. (7-1-93)

c. The following charges, if separately stated, shall not be included in the selling price: charges for furnishing government postage as part of the printed item, and charges for addressing, stamping, sealing, inserting or wrapping in connection with the operation of a direct mail advertising in which items of tangible personal property and service are supplied. (7-1-93)

04. Advertising Inserts. As used in this rule, advertising inserts means printed advertising distributed concurrently with, but printed separately from, a newspaper, magazine, or other publication. (7-1-93)

a. The sale of advertising inserts by a printer or other supplier to an advertiser for use by the advertiser in the promotion of its business or products, and not for resale by the advertiser, is a retail sale of tangible personal property subject to sales tax. If, for any reason, the seller of the advertising inserts fails to collect sales tax on the sale of the advertising inserts to the advertiser, the advertiser is subject to use tax on its use of advertising inserts in Idaho. (7-1-93)

b. When an advertiser contracts for the distribution of advertising inserts to locations within this state, a taxable use by the advertiser occurs. The contracted distribution constitutes an exercise of right or power over the advertising inserts by the advertiser. The person performing the distribution services may be a publisher, printer, distributor of a newspaper, magazines, or other publication, or any other person performing distribution services. (7-1-93)

c. A contract between an advertiser and a publisher of a newspaper, magazine, or other publication, whereby the publisher sells advertising space in its publication is not a sale subject to sales or use tax. (7-1-93)

05. Labels and Other Printed Matter Sold to Manufacturers. Sales of labels or name plates, and the printing thereon, to manufacturers, producers, or wholesale merchants where the purpose of the purchaser is to affix the label or name plate to his own product, or the container thereof will not be taxable. (7-1-93)

a. Sale of package inserts, individual folding boxes and setup boxes, and the printing thereon to manufacturers, or producers, to accompany their own manufactured products, and to pass to the ultimate consumer upon final sales of the manufactured product contained or described therein, shall be deemed made for the purpose of resale. (7-1-93)

b. Sale of direction sheets, instruction books, or manuals to a manufacturer, producer, wholesale or

retail merchant, to be supplied with his product at no separate charge, are not taxable. If a separate charge is made for such sheets, books, manuals, or pamphlets, the manufacturer, etc., shall collect the tax from the consumer. (7-1-93)

055. PERSONS ENGAGED IN ADVERTISING (RULE 055).

01. In General. Advertising agencies, television stations, radio stations, graphic artists, and other persons engaged in advertising may be engaged in either the rendering of professional services or the sale of tangible personal property or both. When such persons are engaged in the sale of tangible personal property, they are retailers and must collect and remit sales tax on the property sold. When such persons are engaged in the rendering of professional services, no sales tax applies to the service. Whether the sale is a sale of professional services or of tangible personal property is determined by the object of the transaction, i.e., is the object sought by the buyer the service per se or the tangible personal property produced by the service. Determining whether the sale is a sale of professional services or of tangible personal property is a question of fact which must be determined in view of all the facts and circumstances of each transaction. (7-1-93)

02. Advertising Agency as Agent of Client or as Non-Agent. An agent is one who represents another, called the principal, in dealings with third persons. Advertising agencies may act as agents on behalf of their clients in dealing with third persons or they may act on their own behalf. To the extent advertising agencies act as agents of their clients in acquiring tangible personal property, they are neither purchasers of the property with respect to the supplier nor sellers of the property with respect to their principals. To the extent advertising agencies act on their own behalf in acquiring tangible personal property they are purchasers of the property with respect to the supplier. Generally, they are sellers of any of the property so acquired which they deliver to, or cause to be delivered to, their clients or to third parties for the benefit of their client. They are also sellers of any of the property which they retain but title to which they transfer to their client. (7-1-93)

a. Items acquired from outside sources. All acquisitions by advertising agencies of tangible personal property are purchases by the agencies on their own behalf for resale or use unless the agency clearly establishes with respect to any acquisition that is acting as agent for its client. (7-1-93)

b. To establish that a particular acquisition was made as agent for its client the agency must clearly disclose to the supplier the name of the client for whom the agency is acting as agent; the agency must obtain, prior to the acquisition, and retain written evidence of agent status with the clients; and the agency must clearly state on the billing to its client that it is acting as agent for its client and that tax has been paid to the supplier or use tax has been accrued by the agency on behalf of the client. The agency fee billed to the client, whether or not separately stated, is not subject to the tax. The agency, in its records, must retain evidence of the payment of the tax. The agency may make no use of the property for its own account, such as charging the item to the account of more than one client. An advertising agency purchasing tangible personal property as an agent on behalf of its client may not issue a resale certificate, as provided by Rule 128 of these rules, to the supplier. It will be presumed that an advertising agency who issues a resale certificate to its supplier is purchasing the tangible personal property on its own behalf for resale and is not acting as an agent for its client. (3-15-02)

03. Items Prepared by Agency. Advertising agencies are sellers of all items of tangible personal property produced, printed, or fabricated by their own employees. Advertising agencies are not agents of their clients with respect to the acquisition of materials incorporated into items of tangible personal property prepared by their employees. (7-1-93)

04. Media Advertising and Advertisements. Media advertising is the use of mass media as a means by which to reach a wide audience, viewers, listeners, or readers, with an advertisement to promote a product, service, issue, or personality. Mass media is defined as radio, television, cable television, newspapers, periodicals, trade journals, or other such media which is capable of reaching a mass audience with an identical message. The object sought by the buyer purchasing media advertising is the intangible professional service of the seller. The sale of media advertising is a sale of professional service and is a nontaxable transaction. The transfer of tangible personal property is inconsequential to the services rendered. (7-1-93)

a. Radio and television advertisement. Sales tax does not apply to the amount charged to produce or create advertisements which are to be broadcast by a radio or television station. It makes no difference whether the producer or creator sends the advertisement directly to the broadcast facility or to the advertiser, who in turn

distributes the commercial to a broadcast facility. (7-1-93)

b. Radio and television dubs. Charges for dubs which are produced from a master copy of a radio or television commercial or broadcast are not subject to sales tax so long as they are for distribution to other broadcasting facilities. Sales tax will apply to the sale of radio or television commercial or broadcast dubs which are not for distribution to a broadcast facility and are sold to a customer for another use. The measure of the tax will be the total price charged for the copies. (7-1-93)

c. Magazine, newspaper, and periodical advertisements. Sales tax does not apply to the amount charged to a customer to produce camera ready artwork, veloxs, and other forms of artwork which are to be reproduced in and distributed as part of a mass media publication. Examples of such media publications are magazines, newspapers, trade journals, and periodicals. (7-1-93)

d. Print media advertisement copies. Sales tax will apply to charges for reprints of a print media advertisement sold to a customer. The measure of the tax will be the price charged for the reprints. (7-1-93)

05. Sales of Non-Media Advertising. Non-media advertising is any form of advertising which does not use the mass media in reaching the targeted audience. Examples of such advertising are posters, brochures, pamphlets, handbills, displays, business forms, stationery, business cards, key chains, cups and glasses, pens, pencils, t-shirts, and other similar items. The object sought by the buyer is the tangible personal property. If the advertising agency is the agent of its client, the sale is between the supplier of the tangible personal property and the client and is subject to tax based on the price charged by the supplier to the client. If the advertising agency is NOT the agent of its client, then the purchase from the supplier is for resale. The sale from the agency to its client is a retail sale and is subject to tax based upon the entire amount charged to the customer by the advertising agency, including separately stated fees for: (7-1-93)

a. Artwork produced by the advertising agency, including all materials, design fees, and labor to develop and produce the artwork, lettering, and designs used in the finished non-media advertising. (7-1-93)

b. Artwork, lettering, and designs purchased from a graphic artist. (7-1-93)

c. Photographs, negatives, and other similar items whether purchased from a commercial photographer or produced in-house by the advertising agency. (7-1-93)

d. Professional modeling fees. (7-1-93)

e. Printing charges, whether printed by the advertising agency or a commercial printer, including any markup or service charge. (7-1-93)

f. All other charges to the customer for services agreed to be rendered by the advertising agency as part of the sale of non-media advertising. (7-1-93)

06. Sale of Custom Made Audio-Visual Films and Audio Recordings. A custom made audio-visual film or audio recording is a film or recording whose intended purpose is not for media advertising. Examples of custom audio recordings include those to be used with a slide show presentation, designed to be played alone for information purposes or in-store advertising, or other similar purposes. Examples of custom films are safety films, training films, filmed newsletters, in-store audio-visual advertising, and other audio-visual films not sold for media advertising. (7-1-93)

a. The object of the purchaser is to obtain the tangible personal property. The fact that the charge for the tangible personal property, the film or recording, is principally derived from labor or creativity of the maker of the property does not transform the sale of the tangible personal property into a sale of services. (7-1-93)

b. If the advertising agency is the agent of its client, the sale is between the supplier of the tangible personal property and the client and is subject to tax based on the price charged by the supplier to the client. If the advertising agency is NOT the agent of its client, then the purchase from the supplier is for resale. The sale from the agency to its client is a retail sale and is subject to tax based upon all charges for copy writing, directing, producing,

photographing, acting, vocal artists, recording, editing, mixing, and other similar charges to produce a finished film or audio recording. (7-1-93)

07. Sales of Design Services. Determining whether design fees are subject to the sales tax will depend on the object of the transaction. A fee charged to a customer for creation and design of a logo, product or business trademark, letterhead, or similar item which does not involve the transfer of tangible personal property beyond that which is required to convey the design to the customer, is a sale of services not subject to the sales tax. When design fees are services agreed to be rendered as a part of the sale of tangible personal property, sales tax will apply to the design fee. Tax does not apply to such fees when an agency acts as an agent. See Subsection 055.07.e. of this rule. (3-15-02)

a. Example 1: A graphic artist is commissioned to design a business logo for a client. The artist completes the design and delivers it to the client. The transaction is a service transaction. The transfer of the tangible personal property is inconsequential to the services rendered. No sales tax is due on the transaction. (7-1-93)

b. NOTE: Subsections 055.07.b. through 055.07.d. of this rule assume no agent relationship. Example 2: An advertising agency is commissioned by a client to design a trademark for its business and provide stationery with the trademark printed on it. On the charges billed to the client, the design fee is separately stated from the charges for printing the stationery and the paper stock. The advertising agency must charge sales tax on the entire amount charged. The object of the transaction is to obtain tangible personal property, the stationery. The services agreed to be rendered, the design, are inconsequential to the transaction. (3-15-02)

c. Example 3: An advertising agency is commissioned by a client to design a logo for its business and provide stationery printed with the logo. The advertising agency commissions a graphic artist to design the logo. The sale of the design by the graphic artist to the advertising agency is a sale of services not subject to the sales tax. The object sought by the advertising agency is the services of the graphic artist. The advertising agency then prints the stationery and bills the client. As the object sought by the client is tangible personal property, the stationery, the advertising agency must charge the client sales tax on the entire fee billed, including the design fee. (7-1-93)

d. Example 4: An agency is commissioned to design, produce, and provide one thousand (1,000) copies of a corporation's annual report. As the object sought by the client is the tangible personal property, annual reports, the entire fee to the client will be subject to the sales tax. (7-1-93)

e. NOTE: This subsection assumes an agent relationship. Example 5: An advertising agency is commissioned to design an annual report. As agent for its client, the agency orders one thousand (1,000) copies from a printer. The charge for the design is a nontaxable service. The charge for the printed reports is taxable. (7-1-93)

08. Purchases by Radio and Television Broadcasters. Section 63-3622S, Idaho Code, provides an exemption from tax for purchases of tangible personal property directly used and consumed in the production and broadcasting of radio and television programs by businesses primarily devoted to such production and broadcasting. (7-1-93)

a. When broadcasters purchase tangible personal property to be directly used and consumed in the production of television or radio advertising, no sales tax applies if they give their vendors a properly executed exemption certificate. See Rule 128 of these rules. (3-15-02)

b. When a radio or television broadcaster produces custom films or audio recordings that will not be broadcast, the exemption provided by Section 63-3622S, Idaho Code, does not apply. Purchases of tangible personal property will be taxed as provided by Subsection 055.06.b. of this rule. (3-15-02)

09. Purchases by Advertising Agencies, Graphic Artists, and Similar Operations. Persons engaged in advertising and graphic artists may provide both nontaxable services and taxable sales of tangible personal property. (7-1-93)

a. When providing nontaxable services, including producing media advertising and providing design services which do not involve the sale of tangible personal property, the agency/artist must pay tax on purchases of: Art supplies, such as poster board, paper products, inks, letters, and paints; amount charged by others to produce

veloxs, negatives, lithographic plates, electrotype, and other such items; photographic work; prerecorded music and sounds; and props, costumes, and backdrops. (7-1-93)

b. When engaged in the retail sale of tangible personal property, such as the sale of non-media advertising items, custom films, custom audio recordings, or printed goods, the producer/agency/artist, when purchasing tangible personal property to be incorporated into the product for resale, may provide vendors with a properly executed resale certificate. See Rule 128 of these rules. Items considered to be directly incorporated into the product for resale include purchases of: Art supplies such as poster board, paper products, inks, letters, and paints; amounts charged by others to produce veloxs, negatives, lithographic plates, electrotype, and other such items; photographic works; prerecorded sounds and music; and printing charges. (3-15-02)

c. Purchases from photographers. The sale of photographic prints, photostats, negatives, film, and other articles of tangible personal property are retail sales subject to sales tax. See Rule 056 of these rules. Photographs, film, negatives, photostats, and other tangible personal property purchased by an advertising agency which are to be incorporated into media advertising are subject to sales tax. The total selling price on which sales tax will be charged is the amount charged by the photographer for shooting, developing, processing, and printing the photograph, film, negative, etc. Separately stated charges for travel expenses incurred by the photographer while under contract to an advertising agency for such items as travel, food, and lodging which are reimbursed by the advertising agency are not subject to sales tax. Photographs, film, negatives, photostats, and other tangible personal property purchased for resale, see, Subsection 055.09.b. of this rule. (3-15-02)

d. Rental of recording or production studios and equipment. Sales tax will apply to the rental of a recording studio, audio-visual production studio, recording equipment, and audio-visual production equipment, when the owner of the equipment does not furnish the personnel to operate the equipment and relinquishes total operational control of the equipment. A taxable rental also occurs if the studio personnel merely render incidental services such as maintenance and repair. No sales tax will apply to the rental of a recording studio, audio-visual production studio, recording equipment, and audio-visual production equipment when the personnel to operate the equipment is furnished with the rental of the equipment. (7-1-93)

e. Accounting. Persons engaged in the rendering of advertising or graphic artist services may elect to follow any consistent procedure in purchasing art supplies and other tangible personal property from their vendors which are to be incorporated into services or tangible personal property sold to their customers. The artist/agency may wish to purchase all art and graphics supplies without tax from their vendors by issuing a resale certificate. In this case the artist/agency will keep a record of all supplies withdrawn from inventory for use in nontaxable advertising services and pay use tax on these supplies. If the bulk or majority of the artist/agency's work is nontaxable media advertising or design services, the artist/agency may wish to pay tax on all of their purchases, keep a record of all retail sales, and regularly take a credit against the sales and use tax due for tax originally paid upon purchases. If the artist/agency engages in major jobs, they may want to use separate accounting procedures and make purchases of supplies for inventory without tax by issuing a resale certificate. Purchases for a specific job would be made with or without tax dependent upon the taxable nature of the sale to the client. In all cases, art and graphic supplies are those items which are directly incorporated into the artwork or advertisement, such as paint, ink, colored pencils and markers, lettering, poster board, and other such consumable items. Items on which tax must be paid include rulers, triangles, t-squares, paint brushes, razor or artist knife blades, any other artist tool, office supplies and equipment, props, sets, wardrobes, costumes, and other equipment. (7-1-93)

10. Cross-References. (7-1-93)

a. Newspapers and periodicals. See Rules 033 and 079 of these rules. (3-15-02)

b. Signs. See Rule 036 of these rules. (3-15-02)

c. Persons engaged in printing. See Rule 054 of these rules. (3-15-02)

d. Motion picture films. See Rule 087 of these rules. (3-15-02)

e. Resale certificates-purchases for resale. See Rule 128 of these rules. (3-15-02)

056. PHOTOGRAPHERS AND PHOTOFINISHERS (RULE 056).
Sections 63-3616 & 63-3622D, Idaho Code

01. Sales of Photographs. (3-25-16)

a. Printed photographs are tangible personal property. Sales of printed photographs are taxable. (3-25-16)

b. Digital photographs are tangible personal property when sold and delivered to the purchaser on storage media. Sales of digital photographs are taxable when sold and delivered to the purchaser on storage media. (3-25-16)

c. Digital photographs are not tangible personal property when delivered electronically. Sales of digital photographs are not taxable when sold and delivered to the purchaser electronically. (3-25-16)

02. Sales by Photographers and Photofinishers. (3-25-16)

a. When photographers or photofinishers sell films, frames, cameras, printed photographs, digital photographs delivered on storage media, photostats, blueprints, etc., they are making a sale of a completed article of tangible personal property and they must collect the tax on the total selling price unless an exemption applies. (3-25-16)

b. When photographers or photofinishers render service, such as retouching. tinting, or coloring of print photographs belonging to others, they are performing taxable processing services and must collect the tax from their customers unless an exemption applies. When similar services are performed on a digital photograph, the service is only taxable if the final product is delivered on storage media. (3-25-16)

c. Photographers may charge a sitting fee which may be separately stated from any charges for the photographs. When charged along with a sale of printed photographs or digital photographs delivered on storage media, sitting fees are charges for producing or fabricating tangible personal property and are taxable. See Idaho Sales Tax Administrative Rule 029. (3-25-16)

03. Sales to Photographers and Photofinishers. (6-23-94)

a. Photographers and photofinishers may qualify for the production exemption if they are primarily in the business of selling print photographs or digital photographs delivered on storage media. Photographers and photofinishers primarily in the business of selling digital photographs that are delivered electronically cannot qualify for the production exemption. (3-25-16)

b. The production process begins when the image is captured. Therefore, photographers must pay sales or use tax on purchases of props, backdrops and other items used prior to the start of production of the photograph. Equipment and supplies including cameras, lights, lenses, film, paper, fix, developer, and enlargers used to produce photographs are used during the production process and are exempt if the photographer otherwise qualifies for the production exemption in Section 63-3622D, Idaho Code. (3-25-16)

c. Photofinishers may purchase equipment and supplies exempt from sales or use tax as long as the equipment and supplies are directly used to produce photographs which they will sell and they otherwise qualify for the production exemption provided by Section 63-3622D, Idaho Code. (6-23-94)

04. Definitions. For purposes of this rule, the following terms have the following definition: (3-25-16)

a. Storage media. Storage media include, but are not limited to, optical media discs such as CDs or DVDs, hard drives, diskettes, magnetic tape data storage, solid state drives, flash drives, and other semiconductor memory chips used for nonvolatile storage of information readable by a computer. (3-25-16)

057. DRY CLEANERS, LAUNDRIES, LAUNDROMATS, AND LINEN SUPPLIERS (RULE 057).

01. Dry Cleaners and Laundries. Dry cleaners perform a service and are not required to collect tax from their customers. Dry cleaners must pay sales or use tax on purchases of cleaning supplies, hangers, plastic bags and other supplies used in the performance of this service. As of July 1, 1997, purchases of dry-to-dry transfer systems by dry cleaners are exempt from sales and use tax. This exemption applies only to the purchase of entire systems and does not apply to purchases of repair parts for such systems. (7-1-98)

02. Linen Suppliers. (7-1-93)

a. Linen supply firms or laundries which furnish such items as sheets, pillowslips, towels, uniforms, diapers, etc., must collect and remit sales tax based on the rental charge. The sales tax will also apply to the rental of shop towels, floor mats for building entrances, dust mops, room deodorizers and any other tangible personal property rented or leased for building maintenance or service. The entire price charged for such rentals is taxable unless a reasonable charge for cleaning is separately stated. If the allocation between rental and cleaning fees is unreasonable, the State Tax Commission may deem the entire fee, or any portion thereof, to be taxable. (7-1-98)

b. Items acquired by these firms which are purchased for resale, rental or lease in the ordinary course of business, may be purchased exempt from sales tax if a properly executed resale certificate is provided to the seller, in accordance with Rule 128 of these rules. (3-15-02)

03. Laundromats. (7-1-93)

a. Receipts from coin-operated washers and dryers are not subject to the sales tax. Sales of cleaning supplies such as soap or bleach through coin operated vending machines, are subject to the tax as provided by Rule 058 of these rules. (3-15-02)

b. Persons engaged in the laundromat business must pay sales or use tax when purchasing washers, dryers, and other tangible personal property for the operation of their business. (7-1-98)

058. SALES THROUGH VENDING MACHINES (RULE 058).

01. In General. The sale of tangible personal property through a vending machine is a taxable transaction. The term vending machine shall mean any mechanical device which, without the assistance of a human cashier, dispenses tangible personal property to a purchaser who deposits cash in the device. Video games and other coin operated amusement devices are not vending machines. Fees paid for the use of coin operated amusement devices are not subject to sales tax pursuant to Section 63-3623B, Idaho Code. See Rule 109 of these rules. (5-3-03)

02. Amount Subject to Tax. Pursuant to Section 63-3613, Idaho Code, sales of items through a vending machine for amounts from twelve cents ($0.12) through one dollar ($1) are taxable at one hundred seventeen percent (117%) of the vendor's acquisition cost of the items. Items sold for more than one dollar ($1) are taxable on the retail sales price. Sales of items for a price of eleven cents ($0.11) or less are exempt from tax pursuant to Section 63-3622L, Idaho Code. (5-3-03)

03. Requirement to Obtain a Seller's Permit. Vendors who sell tangible personal property through a vending machine must obtain a seller's permit. Only one seller's permit is required; however, each vending machine operated by the vendor must conspicuously display the vendor's name, address, and seller's permit number. When a number of vending machines are placed in a single location, the owner's name, address, and seller's permit number need be displayed only once. (5-3-03)

04. Calculation of Tax. The following examples show how vending machine operators shall calculate the amount of sales tax due: (5-3-03)

a. Example 1: Corporation A's business activity consists only of sales through vending machines in various locations in the state of Idaho. All of the items sold in the vending machines are sold for a unit price of twelve cents ($0.12) or more but none are sold for a price greater than one dollar ($1). During the month of July, Corporation A's total sales from the vending machine sales were ten thousand dollars ($10,000). Corporation A purchased the items sold during that one (1) month period for eight thousand dollars ($8,000). The company made no nontaxable or exempt sales. Corporation A should file a sales and use tax return for the month of July, computing and reporting its

taxable sales as follows. Numbers correspond to line numbers on the return.

Line 1.	Total sales		$9,360
Line 2.	Less nontaxable sales		$0
Line 3.	Net taxable sales		$9,360
	Line 1 computed as follows:		
	8,000 x 117%	=	$9,360

(4-2-08)

b. Example 2: During the month of July, Corporation B had total Idaho sales in the amount of ten thousand dollars ($10,000). In addition to sales through vending machines, the corporation made over-the-counter sales, all of which were taxable, in the amount of two thousand dollars ($2,000). The remaining eight thousand dollars ($8,000) constituted sales through vending machines, of which one thousand dollars ($1,000) was for items with a unit retail price of over one dollar ($1). The other seven thousand dollars ($7,000) were sales of items through vending machines with a unit retail price of fifty cents ($0.50) each. The items sold during the month for fifty cents ($0.50) each were purchased by Corporation B for five thousand dollars ($5,000).

The amount to report as taxable sales is:

Taxable Sales = $2,000 (over the counter items) + $5,850 ($5,000 of purchases of items selling for $.50 x 117%) + ($1,000 ÷ (1 + tax rate expressed as a decimal) (items sold through vending machines for more than one dollar ($1)). Assuming a 6% tax rate this amount would be $1,000 divided by 1.06 or $943.40.

Note that if a vendor sells some items for more than one dollar ($1) the sales tax is included in the total sales. This amount must be divided by one (1) plus the current tax rate expressed as a decimal, to determine the sales before sales tax. (4-2-08)

05. Cross-References. (7-1-93)

a. Amusement devices, see Rule 109 of these rules. (5-3-03)

b. Money operated dispensing equipment, see Rule 095 of these rules. (5-3-03)

c. Sales of newspapers through vending machines, see Rule 033 of these rules. (3-20-04)

059. SALES BY FLORISTS (RULE 059).

01. Sales. Florists are engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property and must collect the tax from the purchaser. (7-1-93)

a. Charges for creating, processing, fabricating, or setting up floral or plant arrangements are taxable, even if separately stated. (7-1-93)

b. Separately stated delivery charges, relating only to the transportation of the product after the sale, are not subject to the tax. (7-1-93)

02. Rentals. Whenever florists rent or lease potted plants, palms, artificial wreaths and flowers, or other tangible personal property, they are making a sale within the meaning of Section 63-3612, Idaho Code, and must collect the tax on the amount charged. (7-1-93)

03. Telegraphed Sales. The tax shall be collected on orders taken by an Idaho florist or nurseryman to be telegraphed to the second florist or nurseryman, whether the delivery is to be made within or without the state. (7-1-93)

a. Telephone, wire, and handling charges in connection with such sales must be included in the sales price subject to the tax. (7-1-93)

b. A florist or nurseryman making deliveries pursuant to telegraph orders received from another florist or nurseryman, shall not collect the tax regardless of whether the florist or nurseryman forwarding the order is within or without the state of Idaho. (7-1-93)

04. Street Vendors. The above applies to individuals and street vendors as well as florists who maintain a regular place of business. (7-1-93)

060. FEDERAL EXCISE TAXES AND RETAILERS TAXES (RULE 060).

01. General Rule. The measure upon which Idaho sales or use tax is imposed shall include any amount required to be paid by a retailer or his customer as a federal importer's or manufacturer's excise tax. (7-1-93)

a. Such federal taxes include those on: Tobacco products, distilled spirits, beer, cheese, mixed flour, processed and renovated butter. (7-1-93)

b. Any federal tax payable to the wholesaler, importer, manufacturer or other producers, such as taxes on gasoline, automobiles, tires, sporting goods, or other tangible personal property when sold by the wholesaler, importer, manufacturer, or other producer. (7-1-93)

02. Excluded Federal Taxes. Federal taxes imposed directly on retail sales, such as those imposed by Section 4051, Internal Revenue Code, are excluded from the measure of sales or use tax. (7-1-93)

061. TRANSPORTATION, FREIGHT, AND HANDLING CHARGES.

01. In General. Whether or not transportation and handling charges are separately stated, the sales price includes any charges made for delivery of goods to the seller. Charges for transportation and handling of goods to the consumer are not included as a part of the sales price regardless of when title passes. (7-1-97)

02. Charges Not Separately Stated. Regardless of other provisions of this rule, transportation and handling charges which are not separately stated are included in the sales price subject to tax. (7-1-97)

03. Example 1: Charges for Delivery to the Seller. A customer orders goods from a retailer. The goods are shipped to a catalog store where the customer picks them up. A charge to the customer for delivery to the store is a charge for delivery to the seller and is included in the sales price subject to sales tax. (7-1-97)

04. Example 2: Freight-In Taxable. A seller of construction equipment orders a part for a customer. The seller separately states on the invoice charges for freight-in to the seller and freight-out to the consumer. The charges for freight-in are part of the sales price subject to sales tax. The charges for freight-out are not subject to sales tax. (7-1-97)

05. Example 3: Delivery by Retailer. A consumer orders building materials from a retailer. The retailer delivers the goods to the purchaser by means of the retailer's delivery van. The retailer separately states the charge for transportation and handling of the building materials. Since the charge is for delivery to the consumer, it is not subject to sales tax. (7-1-97)

06. Example 4: Use of Transportation Charges as a Means of Avoiding Sales Tax. Seller offers to give away merchandise worth approximately twenty dollars ($20) if the purchaser pays shipping of nineteen dollars and ninety-five cents ($19.95). The entire price of nineteen dollars and ninety-five cents ($19. 95) is subject to sales or use tax. (7-1-97)

062. REPAIRS SALE OF PARTS AND MATERIAL (RULE 062).

01. In General. Repairs normally require both material and labor. Persons engaged in the business of

repairing, renovating or altering tangible personal property owned by others are required to collect sales tax upon the parts or material required in the repair or renovation of the property. (7-1-93)

02. Separate Statement of Parts or Materials. The sales price of parts or materials must be separately stated and sales tax must be charged on these parts or materials. Separately stated repair labor is not taxable. If parts and materials are not separately stated from the repair labor, the total amount for parts and repair labor is subject to sales tax. (5-3-03)

03. Repairs Covered by Insurance Benefits. Repairs, the costs of which are covered by insurance benefits, are treated the same as otherwise described in this rule. Sales tax is to be collected on the parts and materials. Separately stated repair labor is not taxable. (5-3-03)

04. Incidental Material. In some instances because of the small amount of materials used in a repair job, the value of the material may be insignificant to the entire repair cost. For example, incidental amounts of material are sometimes used in repairs made to tires, clothing, watches, and shoes. If materials such as buttons, thread, watch parts, tire valve cores and stems are incidental to the repair they will be taxed when purchased by the repairman. Other examples of materials which are incidental to repairs are touch-up paint and soldering materials used in car repairs. Materials are incidental if they have a value which is insignificant and for which a reasonable retail sales price cannot be readily determined. (7-1-93)

05. Shop Supplies. Dealer/repair shops should not charge sales tax on shop supplies that are consumed during the repair, such as spray bottles, buffer pads, towels, masking tape, solvents, sandpaper, and other items that have no specific identifiable value billed to the customer and which do not become a part of the item being repaired. These supplies are subject to tax when purchased by the dealer/repair shop and should not be included as part of the taxable amount billed to the customer. (7-1-93)

06. Repairs Versus Fabrications. Repairs and renovations to tangible personal property must not be confused with fabrications of tangible personal property. Fabricated tangible personal property is subject to sales tax on the entire price whether the parts and materials are separately stated or not. See Rules 011 and 029 of these rules. (3-15-02)

07. Parts for Resale. When a repair shop buys parts that will be resold to its customers or an auto dealer buys parts to install in a car which is being reconditioned for sale, they should not pay tax to the supplier if they provide the documents required by Rule 128 of these rules. (3-15-02)

063. BAD DEBTS AND REPOSSESSIONS (RULE 063).

01. In General. Sales tax must be collected on an accrual basis. The tax is owed to the state at the time of sale, regardless of when the payment is made by the customer. (7-1-93)

02. Rules for Unsecured Credit Sales. The following rules apply to unsecured credit sales: (7-1-93)

a. When a seller cannot collect accounts receivable arising from an unsecured credit sale of tangible personal property subject to sales tax, he may make an adjustment on his sales tax return or apply for a refund of taxes according to this rule. (7-1-93)

b. The adjustment or refund may be claimed on the sales tax return for the month in which the bad debt adjustment is made on the books and records of the taxpayer. The tax for which the credit or refund is sought must be included in the amount which is financed and which is charged off as a bad debt for income tax purposes. (6-23-94)

c. A written claim for the refund may also be filed with the State Tax Commission within three (3) years from the time the tax was paid to the State Tax Commission. The State Tax Commission will review all such refund claims. See Rule 117 of these rules, Refund Claims. (3-20-04)

03. Rules for Secured Credit Sales. The following rules apply to secured credit sales: (7-1-93)

a. If the collateral is not repossessed, the seller may treat a bad debt the same as an unsecured credit sale. (7-1-93)

b. If the collateral is repossessed and not seasonably resold at a public or private sale, its retention is considered to satisfy the debt and no bad debt adjustment is allowed. (7-1-93)

c. If the collateral is repossessed and seasonably resold at public or private sale, then the seller is entitled to a bad debt adjustment. However, before calculating the amount of tax that may be credited or refunded, the taxpayer must reduce the amount claimed as worthless by the amount realized from the sale of the collateral. (3-30-01)

d. If merchandise is repossessed and is subsequently resold at retail, sales tax is computed on the sales price and collected and remitted the same as on other retail sales. (7-1-93)

04. Application to Taxpayers. The following rules apply to taxpayers who remit sales tax on an accrual basis but report income tax on a cash basis or are not required to file income tax returns. (7-1-93)

a. Retailers are required to remit sales tax on an accrual basis, even though their accounting records and income tax returns may be prepared on the cash basis of accounting. (7-1-93)

b. For taxpayers who keep their records and file income tax returns on a cash basis, a worthless account cannot be written off as a bad debt because it has not been recognized as income in the taxpayer's books. These retailers may still claim a bad debt for sales tax purposes. The claim should be made at the same time and in the same way discussed in Subsections 063.02 and 063.03 of this rule, even though the bad debt does not appear on the retailer's income tax return. (7-1-93)

c. For taxpayers who are not required to file income tax returns, the claim should be made the same way discussed in Subsections 063.02 and 063.03 of this rule. (6-23-94)

d. As these claims cannot be verified against the income tax returns of these taxpayers, sufficient evidence must be attached to the sales tax return to prove that the account has become worthless, that the tax was remitted by the retailer, and that the retailer did not receive payment of the tax from the buyer. (7-1-93)

05. Amount of Credit Allowed. The amount of credit that can be claimed is the amount of sales tax that is uncollectible. If both nontaxable and taxable items are financed, credit may be taken only for that portion of the bad debt which represents unpaid sales tax. (7-1-93)

a. Example: Assume the tax rate is six percent (6%). A retailer sells a thirty thousand dollar ($30,000) forklift for thirty-one thousand eight hundred dollars ($31,800) including sales tax. The purchaser pays a five thousand dollar ($5,000) down payment and finances the balance. The purchaser later defaults and the retailer repossesses the forklift and sells it at a public auction for six thousand dollars ($6,000). At the time of repossession the purchaser owes seventeen thousand five hundred forty-five dollars ($17,545) including the financed sales tax. After the sale the amount that the retailer writes off is eleven thousand five hundred forty-five dollars ($11,545). The sales tax bad debt write off is six hundred fifty-three dollars ($653).

Total taxable sale	$30,000
6% sales tax	$1,800
Total sale	$31,800
Down payment	($5,000)
Total financed	$26,800
Payment to principal after sale	($9,255)
Amount realized at public sale	($6,000)

Total bad debt	$11,545
Sales tax portion of bad debt $11,545 - (11,545 / 1.06) =	$653

(4-2-08)

b. Example: A car dealer makes a taxable sale of an automobile for fourteen thousand nine hundred dollars ($14,900) along with an extended warranty for five hundred dollars ($500), a documentation fee of one hundred dollars ($100), a title fee of eight dollars ($8) and credit insurance for one hundred dollars ($100). The customer pays one thousand dollars ($1,000) cash and trades in a car worth ten thousand dollars ($10,000) which is pledged as security for an earlier outstanding loan of six thousand dollars ($6,000). The customer, therefore, has to borrow enough to pay off the old loan on the trade-in. The customer defaults on the new ten thousand nine hundred eight dollar ($10,908) loan after paying five hundred dollars ($500) towards the principal. The customer damages the automobile in an accident leaving the collateral worthless. The car dealer may take an adjustment for only that portion of the bad debt representing the taxable percentage of the total sales price of the car. Only five thousand dollars ($5,000) of the total fifteen thousand nine hundred eight dollar ($15,908) cost was taxable.

Sales price of vehicle	$14,900
Documentation fee	$100
Extended warranty	$500
Credit insurance	$100
Title fee	$8
Trade-in	($10,000)
Sales tax	$300
Subtotal	$5,908
Down payment	($1,000)
Invoice total	$4,908
Amount financed	$10,908
Payment to principal after sale	($500)
Amount of bad debt	$10,408
Amount of down payment used to pay sales tax: ($300 / $5,908) = 5.08% .0508 x $1,000 = $50.80	
Amount of sales tax financed: $300 - $50.80 = $249.20	
Percentage of loan representing sales tax: $249.20 / $10,908 = 2.28%	
Sales tax paid by payments to principal: $500 x 0228 = $11.40	
Amount of bad debt write-off: $249.20 - $11.40 = $237.80	

(4-2-08)

06. Bad Debt Collected at a Later Date. If a bad debt account is collected later, the retailer must pay

tax on the amount collected. (7-1-93)

07. To Claim Credit for a Bad Debt. Credit for bad debts for sales tax purposes may be claimed by the retailer that made the original sale and paid the sales tax to the state. Financial institutions or other third parties who are the assignees of the retailer may claim a bad debt for sales tax on property for which they provided financing, if the amount financed includes the sales tax remitted on the sale of the property. The person claiming the credit must be the person who ultimately bears the loss if the purchaser of the property defaults on the obligation to repay. (3-30-01)

08. Cross-Reference. Rescinded Sale. See Rule 045 of these rules. (3-20-04)

064. DEMURRAGE.

Demurrage charges are not subject to sales or use tax if right, power, and control of the ship, freight car, or truck remains with the transportation company. Demurrage is defined as a charge by a transportation company to its customer for detaining a ship, freight car, or truck beyond the time allowed for loading or unloading. (7-1-93)

065. TIRES BALANCING, STUDDING, AND SIPING (RULE 065).

01. Services Subject to Sales Tax. Sales tax applies to the amount charged for services agreed to be performed in conjunction with the sale of a tire. Examples of such taxable services are balancing, studding, siping, or similar charges. Sales tax will apply to the total amount charged for the tire, the services, and the materials used to perform the services. (7-1-93)

02. Services Not Subject to Sales Tax. (7-1-93)

a. Sales tax does not apply to the amount charged for balancing, studding, or siping a tire owned by the customer. (7-1-93)

b. Sales tax does not apply to a separately stated fee to mount or install a tire whether sold new or owned by the customer. (7-1-93)

c. The person performing the nontaxable service must pay use tax on the value of the materials used in performing the service. (7-1-93)

03. Materials Used in Performing a Service. Studs, wheel weights, valve stems, cores, patches, and similar items are materials that may be used to perform both a taxable and nontaxable service. The seller may elect to use any consistent method in determining the value and the amount of materials used in performing taxable and nontaxable services. (7-1-93)

a. The allocation of materials may be determined using a percentage basis. Example: The seller determined through some reasonable basis that sixty percent (60%) of the studs purchased for resale are used in tires that are purchased from him. The remaining forty percent (40%) are used in tires owned by customers and brought in for studding. Use tax will apply to the forty percent (40%) used in studding customer owned tires. As sales tax applies to the entire fee charged for studding a tire sold to a customer, the remaining sixty percent (60%) of the studs will not be subject to use tax, but are included in the amount subject to sales tax imposed on the purchaser. (7-1-93)

b. The allocation may be determined based on the value of the material used in performing both taxable and nontaxable services. (7-1-93)

c. The allocation may be determined using any other method that will allow a reasonable allocation of materials used in both a taxable and nontaxable service. (7-1-93)

04. Cross-Reference. Repairs. See ISTC Rule 062. (7-1-93)

066. CONTRACTOR'S USE OF TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY (RULE 066).

01. Use. The term use includes the exercise of any right or power over tangible personal property in the

performance of a contract, regardless of whether title to the tangible personal property is vested in the contractor or the tangible personal property is leased. (7-1-93)

02. Contractors Use of Tangible Personal Property. If title to the tangible personal property is vested in an entity not entitled to the production exemption, use tax will apply to the contractor. For contractors improving real property, see ISTC Rule 012. (7-1-93)

03. Exception. The Sales Tax Act provides only one (1) exception. If title to the tangible personal property is vested in a person entitled to the production exemption, see ISTC Rule 079, the contractor's use of the property will also be exempt. (7-1-93)

067. REAL PROPERTY (RULE 067).

01. Improvements or Fixtures. Improvements or fixtures to real property include: (7-1-93)

a. Property which is physically attached to the land or other improvements affixed to the land in such a manner that it may not be removed without materially damaging the real property or is of such a nature that it would normally be expected to be sold together with the land. (7-1-93)

b. Property which increases the market value of the land or increases the ability of the possessor of the land to use it more productively. (7-1-93)

c. Property which increases the market value or productivity on a relatively permanent basis. (7-1-93)

02. Three Factor Test. A three (3) factor test may be applied to determine whether a particular article has become a fixture to real property. The three (3) tests to be applied are: (7-1-93)

a. Annexation to the realty, either actual or constructive. (7-1-93)

b. Adoption or application to the use or purpose to which that part of the realty to which it is connected is suitable. (7-1-93)

c. Intention to make the article a permanent addition to the realty. (7-1-93)

03. Example 1: The original builder or owner of an apartment building installs draperies. The draperies meet the three (3) factor test of a fixture to realty. First, they are constructively annexed to the realty when attached to the drapery rod. Although the draperies are not affixed to the realty, they comprise a necessary, integral, or working part of the object to which they are attached. Second, they appropriately adapt to the purpose of the realty to which they are connected. Window coverings are necessary in order to maintain occupancy of the apartment. The third and controlling factor in this example is the intention with which the installation was made. The intention must be determined from the surrounding circumstances at the time of installation. It is not the undisclosed purpose of the annexor, but rather the intention implied and manifested by his act. The builders intended that the drapes would remain as long as they served their purpose. (7-1-93)

04. Example 2: The three (3) factor test would not be met in Subsection 067.03 of this rule, if the drapes were installed by a tenant of an apartment leased for a term with no agreement as to ownership. The tenant would be expected to remove or sell the drapes to an incoming tenant, and his intention would be the controlling factor. The draperies would not be considered as fixtures to the real property. (5-8-09)

05. Personal Property Incidental to the Sale of Real Property. This rule does not affect the provisions of Section 63-3609(b), Idaho Code. (7-1-93)

06. Store Fixtures. Store fixtures are items that are affixed to a building and used by retailers in the conduct of their business. The term "store fixtures" includes display cases, trophy cases, clothing racks, shelving, modular displays, kiosks, wall cases, register stands, and check-out counters. If store fixtures only benefit the particular business occupying a building, they are not adapted to the use of the real estate and are therefore personal property. A store fixture will only be deemed to be a real property improvement if: (5-8-09)

a. It is affixed to the real estate and its removal would cause significant structural damage to the building itself; or (5-8-09)

b. It is affixed to the real estate and is of benefit to the land or building regardless of the particular business conducted on the premises. (5-8-09)

07. Abandoned Cable. The National Electrical Code requires the removal of certain abandoned fiber optic and communication cable. Such cable therefore is not intended to become a permanent part of a building. If a contractor installs such cable, he is installing personal property. In this case he must separately state the charges for the cable and collect sales tax on that amount. Raceways and other materials that are intended to permanently remain in place are fixtures to realty. Contractors installing both personal property and improvements to realty must account for each separately as required by Section 63-3610(e), Idaho Code. (5-8-09)

068. COLLECTION OF TAX (RULE 068).

01. In General. Idaho Sales Tax is an excise tax which is imposed upon each sale at retail. The tax is computed at the time of each sale and the tax on the total sales for the reporting period, usually monthly, will be reported and paid on or before the due date as established by Rule 105 of these rules. (4-11-06)

02. Sales Tax To Be Collected by Retailer. Sales tax shall be collected by the retailer from the customer. The tax will be computed on and collected for all credit, installment, conditional or similar sales when made or, in the case of rentals, when the rental is charged. (7-1-93)

03. Computation of Tax. The retailer will compute the tax upon the total sale to a purchaser at a given time and not upon each individual item purchased. (7-1-93)

04. Bracket System for Five Percent Tax Rate. The following schedule is to be used in determining the amount of tax to be collected by a retailer at the time of sale if the sales tax rate is 5%. The 5% tax rate was in effect from July 1, 2005, through September 30, 2006. (4-2-08)

a. Multiply five cents ($0.05) for every whole dollar included in the sale, and (7-1-93)

b. Add for each additional fractional dollar amount of sale the corresponding tax below:

Dollar Amount of Sale		Tax
0.00 - 0.05	-	.00
0.06 - 0.25	-	.01
0.26 - 0.45	-	.02
0.46 - 0.65	-	.03
0.66 - 0.85	-	.04
0.86 - 0.99	-	.05

However, sales to a total amount of eleven cents ($0.11) or less are exempt from tax. (7-1-93)

05. Bracket System for Six Percent Tax Rate. Beginning October 1, 2006, the sales tax rate is six percent (6%). The following schedule is to be used in determining the amount of tax to be collected by a retailer at the time of sale. (4-2-08)

a. Multiply six cents ($0.06) for every whole dollar included in the sale, and (3-20-04)

b. Add for each additional fractional dollar amount of sale the corresponding tax below:

Dollar Amount of Sale		Tax
0.00 - 0.03	-	.00
0.04 - 0.20	-	.01
0.21 - 0.37	-	.02
0.38 - 0.53	-	.03
0.54 - 0.70	-	.04
0.71 - 0.87	-	.05
0.88 - 0.99	-	.06

However, sales to a total amount of eleven cents ($0.11) or less are exempt from tax. (3-20-04)

06. Tax to Be Separately Displayed. The amount of tax collected by the retailer must be displayed separately from the list price, marked price, the price advertised in the premises or other price on the sales slip or other proof of sale. The retailer may retain any amount collected under the bracket system which is in excess of the amount of tax for which he is liable to the state during the period as compensation for the work of collecting that tax. (7-1-93)

07. Reimbursement of Tax From the Purchaser to the Seller. If the seller does not collect the sales tax at the time of the sale and it is later determined that sales tax should have been collected, the seller can then collect the sales tax from the purchaser if the delinquent tax has been paid by the seller. The legal incidence of the tax is intended to fall upon the buyer, Section 63-3619, Idaho Code. (7-1-93)

a. Example: The Commission determines that certain nontaxed sales by a seller are subject to sales tax and that the seller did not collect the tax and did not have documentation supporting exemption from the sales tax. The Commission issued a Notice of Deficiency Determination to the seller imposing the tax and interest. The assessment then paid by the seller entitles the seller to reimbursement from the buyer. (7-1-93)

b. The seller is also entitled to collect reimbursement from the buyer of the interest paid on the taxes assessed. (7-1-93)

c. The seller is not entitled to reimbursement from the buyer for penalties imposed as part of the assessment against the seller. (7-1-93)

d. The receivable established by the seller seeking reimbursement from the purchaser is not subject to expiration of the statute of limitations provided in Section 63-3633, Idaho Code. (7-1-93)

069. INTERSTATE COMMERCE (RULE 069).

When tangible personal property is located within the state of Idaho at the time of sale and is delivered within the state of Idaho, such sale is taxable irrespective of where the parties to the contract of sale are located and where the contract was made or accepted or the funds paid. Example: A Washington-based interstate trucking firm hires an Idaho repair facility to install parts on a disabled truck. The trucking firm takes delivery of the repaired vehicle in Idaho. The sale of the parts is subject to Idaho sales tax. (7-1-93)

070. PERMITS (RULE 070).

01. Requirements for Obtaining Permits. All retailers, wholesalers and other persons required to collect sales tax must obtain a permit from the Tax Commission before engaging in business. No fee is required for the initial sales tax permit. Application forms may be obtained by contacting any Tax Commission office. (7-1-93)

a. Every wholesaler, retailer or other person required to collect sales tax must apply for a permit on the form prescribed by the Commission. The application for a permit must list each place of business operated by the same person, firm or corporation. The permit must be posted in a conspicuous place at each location for which it is issued. A separate permit number must be obtained for each business name. (7-1-93)

b. Example 1: Corporation A operates the businesses named B, C, and D. Three (3) permit numbers are required, regardless of how many locations operate using the business names B, C, and D. (7-1-93)

c. Example 2: Corporation E operates three locations, using the business name F. Only one permit number is required, since all locations have the same business name. (7-1-93)

02. Out-of-State Seller. An out-of-state seller desiring to conduct business as a seller within Idaho must obtain a seller's permit. This requirement also applies to any salesmen user's agents who solicit orders for nonresident sellers. (7-1-93)

03. Sales in Leased Premises. When any established business leases a portion of its shelves, counters or floor space to other persons selling tangible personal property to consumers, the sales from such leased department may be included in the tax return of the lessor. When the lessee conducts the leased department in the same manner as a separate business and keeps separate business records, the lessee must apply for a sales tax permit. (7-1-93)

04. Cancellation of Sales Tax Permits. It is the responsibility of a permit holder to notify the Tax Commission in writing immediately upon any change in ownership of the permitted business or upon complete or partial termination of the permit holder's business. Complete or partial termination of a permit holder's business includes the lease of part or all of the business or business location to another party who will be responsible for remitting the sales tax. This notice must include the following information. (7-1-93)

a. This notice must include the date of closure, date of sale or date of lease. If the permit holder does not continue to operate a business under that permit number, the notice must state that the permit should be canceled. The permit holder must return the permit or send a written statement that the permit has been destroyed. If the permit holder has sold or leased his business, the notice must state the last day of operation and the name of the new owner or lessee. (7-1-93)

b. If this information is not furnished to the Tax Commission and the new owner or lessee continues operation of the business on the previous owner's or operator's permit, without filing for and obtaining a new permit, the original permit holder may be held responsible for all tax liability incurred during the period that the new owner or lessee operated a business under the previous owner's permit. (7-1-93)

05. Suspension of Sales Tax Permits. The permit holder must notify the Tax Commission in writing of the anticipated discontinuation of a business due to seasonal operation or for any other reason. This notice must contain the date of closure and anticipated date of reopening. Upon receipt of this information, returns will be suspended during the period of closure. (7-1-93)

06. Requirements of Holding a Seller's Permit. A seller's permit may be held only by persons actively engaged in making retail sales subject to Idaho sales tax. Any person holding a permit who fails to meet this requirement must surrender the permit to the Commission for cancellation. If a permit is held by a person who has reported no sales for a period of twelve (12) consecutive months, the Commission may revoke the permit and require the holder to return the permit to the Commission or provide a sworn statement that the permit has been destroyed by the holder. (7-1-93)

07. Seller's Permit and Sales Tax Permit. The terms seller's permit and sales tax permit may be used interchangeably. Both refer to the permit issued to a person desiring to engage in business in Idaho as a retailer. (7-1-93)

08. Temporary Seller's Permits. The Commission may issue temporary seller's permits that are valid for a limited period of time. The time period for which the temporary permit is issued will be shown on the face of the permit. No temporary seller's permit shall be issued for a period of time greater than ninety (90) days. (4-11-06)

071. (RESERVED)

072. APPLICATION AND PAYMENT OF USE TAX (RULE 072).
Sections 63-3615 & 63-3621, Idaho Code

01. Imposition of Use Tax. Use tax is imposed upon the privilege of using, storing, or otherwise consuming tangible personal property within Idaho. The tax is imposed on the value of the tangible personal property. A recent sales price is presumptive evidence of the value. In the absence of a recent sales price, the value of the property subject to the use tax will be the fair market value at the time of first use in Idaho. Special rules apply to transient equipment which is present in Idaho ninety (90) days or less in any consecutive twelve (12) months. See Section 63-3621A, Idaho Code. (7-1-93)

02. Use. Use is the exercise of right or power over tangible personal property incident to either ownership of the property or the performance of a contract. The term "use" does not include use of tangible personal property incident to the performance of a contract if the owner of the tangible personal property is a business primarily engaged in producing tangible personal property for resale and the property is exempt under Section 63-3622D, Idaho Code. See Rules 012, 077, and 079 of these rules. (3-15-02)

03. Storage. Storage is any keeping or retention of tangible personal property in this state, except as inventory for the purpose of sale in the regular course of business or for subsequent use solely outside Idaho. (7-1-93)

04. Specifically Excluded from the Definition of Both Use and Storage Are: (7-1-93)

a. Retention or use of property for subsequent transportation outside the state; or (7-1-93)

b. Processing, fabricating, repairing, or manufacturing property for subsequent transportation and use or resale solely outside the state. (7-1-93)

05. Receipt Showing Sales Tax Paid. If the property is purchased from an Idaho retailer and Idaho sales tax is charged by and remitted to the retailer, then no use tax will apply to the property. A purchase order issued by the purchaser advising the retailer to charge or include the Idaho sales tax is not sufficient evidence that the tax has been paid. The retailer's receipt provided to the purchaser must display separate statement of the tax to relieve the purchaser of the use tax requirements. (6-23-94)

06. Out-of-State Purchases. If the property is purchased outside the state or from a retailer not subject to the Commission's jurisdiction and is subsequently used, stored, or otherwise consumed in this state, then a use tax will apply. The purchaser must report and remit the use tax directly to the state by filing a use tax return on the forms prescribed by the Commission. (6-23-94)

07. Taxes Paid to Another State. The taxpayer may offset from the use taxes payable to Idaho any amount of general sales or use taxes paid to another state on the purchase or use of the same property if paid by the same taxpayer. A credit may not be claimed for taxes erroneously paid to another state if no taxable sale or use under the laws of that state occurred. In determining whether a tax is due in the state where paid, the Commission will be bound by the laws, rules, and administrative rulings of the state to which tax is paid. (7-1-93)

a. If the amount of tax levied by the state to which it is paid is less than the amount of the Idaho tax due, then the balance must be paid as Idaho tax. (6-23-94)

b. If the amount of tax levied by the state to which it is paid is equal to or greater than the Idaho tax, then there will be no taxes due to Idaho in regard to the same transaction or subsequent use of the property. (6-23-94)

c. If the taxes paid to the other state are greater than the Idaho tax, the amount of offset available is limited to the amount of Idaho tax due on the same transaction or use of the property. (6-23-94)

08. Use Undeterminable at Time of Purchase. In some cases a purchaser may be unable to determine at the time of purchase whether or not property purchased by him will be used for a taxable or nontaxable purpose.

For example, a purchaser engaged in both a retailing and contracting business may not know whether an item will be sold at retail or withdrawn from inventory and used in the course of performing a contract to improve real property. In these circumstances the purchaser may purchase the goods without paying tax if he presents the documentation required by Rule 128 of these rules. The purchaser must maintain adequate accounting control to insure that use tax is properly accrued on all property subject to tax. (3-15-02)

09. Removal from This State. If property is held in this state solely for the purpose of subsequent transport and use outside Idaho or is to be processed, fabricated, attached to, or incorporated into property that is to be transported outside and used or sold outside the state, a use tax will not apply. (7-1-93)

10. Tangible Personal Property Removed From Inventory. A retailer or wholesaler may purchase tangible personal property for resale without paying sales tax. The tangible personal property then becomes part of inventory. The retailer or wholesaler may use inventory in displaying or demonstrating the inventory for purposes of selling the inventory in the normal course of business. If the retailer or wholesaler uses inventory for any purpose besides display or demonstration in the normal course of selling that inventory, the retailer or wholesaler owes use tax. If inventory is consumed during such display or demonstration, the retailer or wholesaler owes use tax. The retailer or wholesaler must calculate the use tax on the value of the tangible personal property. Use tax does not apply to any use or consumption of tangible personal property where such use is specifically exempted from use tax by Idaho Code. (4-4-13)

a. Inventory held for resale becomes subject to use tax at the time the retailer or wholesaler removes the tangible personal property from inventory. If a retailer or wholesaler removes tangible personal property from inventory and then performs additional manufacturing or processing labor, the retailer or wholesaler should calculate use tax on the acquisition cost before the additional labor. However, if a retailer or wholesaler removes tangible personal property after performing additional manufacturing or processing labor, the retailer or wholesaler must calculate use tax on the total inventoried cost including the additional labor. (4-4-13)

b. Special rules apply to retailers giving away prepared food and beverage to their employees. See Rule 041 of these rules for more information. (3-25-16)

c. Example 1. A sawmill withdraws lumber from its resale inventory and uses it to construct a building. The lumber was not identified for this use until it was taken from inventory held for resale. Use tax is due on the manufactured value of the lumber taken from inventory. (7-1-93)

d. Example 2. A sawmill cuts specific trees from its own land. The sawmill then cuts these trees to specific dimensions and uses the beams and lumber to construct a building. The trees and lumber are identified for use in constructing the building from the time the trees are cut. Use tax is due on the stumpage value of the trees. (7-1-93)

e. Example 3. A retailer purchases shirts without paying tax for his resale inventory. The shirts cost the retailer ten dollars ($10) each. He withdraws ten (10) of the shirts from inventory and donates them to a sports team he is sponsoring. The retailer owes use tax on one hundred dollars ($100). (7-1-93)

073. TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY BROUGHT OR SHIPPED TO IDAHO (RULE 073).

01. Equipment Brought into Idaho. Equipment or other tangible personal property brought or shipped to Idaho by residents or nonresidents is presumed to be for storage, use, or other consumption in this state. Generally, tangible personal property is subject to use tax on its fair market value when it is first used in Idaho. Special rules apply to transient equipment present in Idaho for ninety (90) days or less in any consecutive twelve (12) month period. See Section 63-3621A, Idaho Code, and Subsection 073.03 of this rule. For property a contractor fabricates to install into Idaho real property, see Rule 012 of these rules. (4-11-06)

02. Substantive Use. Any substantive use of the property in Idaho is sufficient to subject the property to use tax. Use is defined in Section 63-3615, Idaho Code, and Rule 072 of these rules. The use tax does not apply to the use of items purchased before July 1, 1965, or the use of items excluded from tax by Idaho Code. (3-20-04)

03. Transient Equipment. Transient equipment means equipment that is: owned by the user, which is

a business based in another state; a depreciable asset for income tax purposes and treated as such on the owner's income tax returns; brought to Idaho and kept here for ninety (90) days or less in any consecutive twelve (12) months; and either was not taxed in another state or, if tax was paid to another state, the amount paid was less than the amount of Idaho use tax due. (7-1-93)

a. A nonresident business that brings transient equipment to Idaho may elect to pay use tax on either the fair market value of the equipment at the time it enters Idaho, or the fair market rental value of transient equipment for the time it is kept in Idaho. Fair market rental value is the amount it would cost to rent or lease similar equipment from an unrelated equipment rental company. (3-20-04)

b. Businesses that elect to pay use tax on the rental value of transient equipment may do so without the approval of the Tax Commission as long as the use tax due on the first month's rental is paid in a timely manner. If the owner fails to pay the tax timely, he must get written approval from the Tax Commission to use this option. (7-1-93)

c. Equipment which remains in Idaho for more than ninety (90) days in any consecutive twelve (12) months is no longer transient. This equipment becomes subject to Idaho use tax on its fair market value at that time. No credit may be taken for use tax paid on fair market rentals against the use tax due at the time equipment ceases to qualify as transient. (7-1-93)

d. Example: A Wyoming contractor brings transient equipment, with a fair market value of one hundred thousand dollars ($100,000), to Idaho for use on a ninety (90) day project. The fair market rental value of the equipment for the ninety (90) days totals fifteen thousand dollars ($15,000). Idaho use tax on the fair market rental value, assuming a rate of six percent (6%), totals nine hundred dollars ($900). The contractor paid three thousand five hundred dollars ($3,500) of sales tax to the state of Wyoming when he bought the equipment new. The contractor is not required to pay tax to Idaho since the tax paid to Wyoming exceeds the amount of Idaho use tax due. (4-2-08)

e. Example: The same contractor in the previous example returns to Idaho within the same twelve (12) months with the same equipment, now with a fair market value of ninety-five thousand dollars ($95,000). As the equipment has now exceeded the ninety (90) day rule for transient equipment, it is subject to Idaho's six percent (6%) use tax on its present value of ninety-five thousand dollars ($95,000) x six percent (6%) = five thousand seven hundred dollars ($5,700). Credit of two thousand six hundred dollars ($2,600) is allowed for sales tax paid to Wyoming, three thousand five hundred dollars ($3,500) less the nine hundred dollar ($900) credit already used on rentals. The contractor owes three thousand one hundred dollars ($3,100) of use tax to Idaho. (4-2-08)

04. Licensed Motor Vehicles. A motor vehicle licensed in a nonresident's home state and brought to Idaho to use for ninety (90) days or less in any consecutive twelve (12) months is not subject to Idaho use tax. Once the vehicle is used here more than ninety (90) days during any consecutive twelve (12) months, use tax applies to the fair market value of the vehicle at that time unless tax was paid to another state in an amount equal to, or greater than, the tax owed to Idaho. Special rules apply to new residents, nonresident college students, and temporarily assigned military personnel in Idaho. See Rule 107 of these rules. (3-29-12)

074. DONATIONS TO POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS AND CERTAIN NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS OF TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY USED FOR IMPROVEMENTS TO REAL PROPERTY (RULE 074).

01. Donated Property. Effective July 1, 1991, there is an exemption from the use tax for the donation of tangible personal property which is incorporated into real property, when donated to the state of Idaho, political subdivisions of this state, or a nonprofit organization as defined in Section 63-3622O, Idaho Code. The exemption applies whether the tangible personal property is incorporated into real property by the donee, a contractor or subcontractor or any other person. (7-1-93)

02. Purchase of Donated Items. This exemption does not apply to sales tax which is applicable to the purchase of tangible personal property which will be donated to the state of Idaho, its political subdivisions, or qualified nonprofit organizations, for incorporation into real property. (7-1-93)

03. Property Not Incorporated into Real Property. This exemption does not apply to the sales or use

tax applicable to tangible personal property donated to the state of Idaho, its political subdivisions, or qualified nonprofit organizations when the property donated will not be incorporated into real property. (7-1-93)

a. Example 1: A concrete company removes from inventory and donates twenty (20) yards of redi-mix concrete to a nonprofit Idaho college for the footings of a storage building. Another contractor who is donating labor for erection of the building places the redi-mix concrete. Neither the redi-mix concrete company nor the contractor are subject to use tax. (7-1-93)

b. Example 2: The same concrete company donates twenty (20) yards of redi-mix concrete to a nonprofit organization which is not listed in Section 63-3622O, Idaho Code. The concrete company must declare and pay use tax on the cost of the materials removed from inventory for the donation. (7-1-93)

c. Example 3: A contractor purchases materials from a local lumber yard which he donates to the nonprofit Idaho college to be used in building a storage building. This contractor must pay sales tax on the material because the law provides exemption only from use tax. (7-1-93)

d. Example 4: A local automobile dealer takes three vehicles from inventory and donates them to the athletic department of an Idaho university. The exemption does not apply. The automobile dealer is subject to use tax on his cost of the vehicles because the vehicles will not become improvements to real property. (7-1-93)

075. -- 076. (RESERVED)

077. EXEMPTION FOR RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT AT INL (RULE 077).

01. In General. The purchase of certain tangible personal property used in connection with certain activities at the Idaho National Laboratory (INL) is exempt from sales and use tax. To qualify for this exemption, the property must be tangible personal property primarily or directly used or consumed in research, development, experimental and testing activities, exclusively financed by the United States Government. (7-1-99)

02. Qualifying Activity. Research, development, experimental, and testing activity means any activity of an original investigation, for the advancement of scientific knowledge in a field of laboratory science, engineering or technology and does not have an actual commercial application. (7-1-93)

03. Real Property. The exemption does not apply to real property or to tangible personal property which will become improvements or fixtures to real property. See Rules 012 and 067 of these rules. (7-1-99)

04. Incidental Use of Property. This exemption does not extend to the incidental use of any tangible personal property which fails to meet the test of primary or direct use or consumption. (7-1-97)

a. Areas of support which are considered incidental include: communications equipment; office equipment and supplies; janitorial equipment and supplies; training equipment and supplies; dosimetry or radiation monitoring equipment which lacks the capability of giving an immediate indication and would not result in an immediate evacuation of personnel or shutdown of equipment; subscriptions or technical manuals which provide technology not primarily used or directly connected to the research activity; and hot and cold laundry operations. (7-1-93)

b. Materials of common support which are considered incidental include: clothing for weather protection or of a reusable nature; hand tools which are not subject to contamination at the time of initial use; protective coverings which are protection from other than radiation or are of a reusable nature; and all safety equipment and supplies which do not protect from direct radiation exposure. (7-1-93)

05. Property Directly Used or Consumed. Tangible personal property primarily or directly used or consumed in a research and development activity to perform quality assurance on research equipment is tax exempt. Items of a general support nature, such as coveralls, are taxable. (7-1-93)

06. Parts for Equipment. The use of tangible personal property which becomes a component part of research equipment being calibrated within a calibration lab is tax exempt; whereas, the use of parts and equipment in

calibrating or for the repair of other maintenance equipment is taxable. (7-1-97)

07. Radioactive Waste. The initial containment or storage of radioactive waste is an exempt use. Any further processing or transporting of such waste not relating to a research and development activity is a taxable use. (7-1-97)

08. Motor Vehicles. The purchase of any motor vehicle licensed or required to be licensed by the laws of this state is taxable. (7-1-97)

09. Agreements with Contractors. The State Tax Commission may enter into agreements with contractors engaged in research at the INL prescribing methods by which the contractor or contractors may accrue use tax based on the accounting procedures required by the U.S. Department of Energy. (7-1-99)

078. MOTOR FUELS (RULE 078).

01. Exemptions. (7-1-93)

a. Motor fuels, including gasoline, diesel and gaseous fuels, upon which the taxes are imposed by Title 63, Chapter 24, Idaho Code, are exempt from sales and use taxes. The Idaho Motor Fuels Tax Rules, IDAPA 35.01.05, explain in detail which petroleum and gaseous products are subject to taxation as motor fuel. Also exempt are purchases upon which motor fuels taxes have actually been paid. If such purchases are later included in credits or refunds for motor fuels taxes paid and not subject to taxes imposed by Title 63, Chapter 24, Idaho Code, and no other exemption applies, sales and use taxes will be applicable. (7-1-93)

b. Fuel may be exempt under Section 63-3622(D), Idaho Code. (7-1-93)

c. Fuel used as heating fuel may be exempt if it qualifies under the exemption for space heating materials. See ISTC 88. (7-1-93)

d. The sale or use of fuel for subsequent use outside this state and fuel brought into this state in the fuel tanks of vehicles in interstate commerce may be exempt. Carriers engaging in interstate commerce are required to maintain sufficient verifiable statistical data to substantiate any exemption claimed for fuel purchased in Idaho for use outside this state. In the case of a substantial change in the mode of operation of the carrier or other circumstances that would cause the statistical data to be invalid, the carrier is required to review and adjust the exemption claimed accordingly. (7-1-93)

02. Exclusion from Exemption. Purchase or use of any fuels may be subject to sales and use taxes if no other exemption applies. Examples include, without limitation: (7-1-93)

a. Fuel used by a road contractor in the operation of construction equipment or operation of stationary engines to generate electricity, unless all of the electricity generated is used primarily and directly in the processing, manufacturing or fabricating of tangible personal property to be sold at retail. (7-1-93)

b. Fuel used by private contractors in off-road vehicles in the performance of contracts with any governmental instrumentality. (7-1-93)

079. PRODUCTION EXEMPTION (RULE 079).
Sections 63-3622 & 63-3622D, Idaho Code

01. In General. Section 63-3622D, Idaho Code, known as the production exemption, provides an exemption from sales and use taxes for certain tangible personal property used in production activities. The production activities include: (5-8-09)

a. A manufacturing, processing, or fabrication operation primarily devoted to producing tangible personal property that it will sell and is intended to be ultimately sold at retail. (5-8-09)

b. The following types of businesses may also qualify for the exemption, even though they perform

services and do not actually sell tangible personal property: (5-8-09)

i. The business of custom farming or operating a farm or ranch for profit. (7-1-93)

ii. The business of contract mining or operating a mine for profit. (6-23-94)

iii. Businesses devoted to processing tangible personal property for use as fuel for the production of energy. (5-8-09)

02. Qualifying Businesses. The production exemption applies only to a business or a separately operated segment of a business that primarily produces tangible personal property which is intended for ultimate sale at retail. (7-1-93)

a. For the purposes of this rule, a separately operated segment of a business is a segment of a business for which separate records are maintained and which is operated by an employee or employees whose primary employment responsibility is to operate the business segment. (7-1-93)

b. The production exemption does not include the performance of contracts to improve real property, such as road or building construction, or to service-related businesses not devoted to the production of tangible personal property for ultimate sale at retail. (7-1-93)

c. To qualify for the production exemption, a business must sell the products it produces or processes. The only exceptions are businesses primarily devoted to processing fuel to be used for the production of energy; custom farming; and contract mining. (5-8-09)

03. Exempt Purchases. As applied to manufacturing, processing, mining, or fabrication operations, sales and purchases of the following tangible personal property are exempt, except as limited by other subsections of this rule: (4-11-06)

a. Raw materials that become an ingredient or component part of the product which is produced. (7-1-93)

b. Equipment and supplies used or consumed primarily and directly in the production process and which are necessary or essential to perform the operation. To qualify, the production use must be the primary use of the equipment and supplies. Also, the equipment and supplies must be used directly in the production process. (7-1-93)

c. Chemicals and catalysts consumed in the production process which are used directly in the process but which do not become an ingredient or component part of the property produced. (7-1-93)

d. Repair parts, lubricants, hydraulic oil, and coolants, which become a component part of production equipment. (7-1-93)

e. Fuel, such as diesel, gasoline, and propane used in equipment while performing production exempt activities. (7-1-93)

f. Chemicals and equipment used in clean-in-place systems in the food processing and food manufacturing industries. (7-1-93)

g. Safety equipment and supplies required by a state or federal agency when used directly in a production area. (7-1-93)

h. Equipment such as cranes, manlifts, and scissorlifts used primarily to install production equipment. (7-1-93)

i. Equipment used primarily to fabricate production equipment. (7-1-93)

04. Production Process Beginning and End. The production process begins when raw materials used in the process are first handled by the operator at the processing plant or site. The production process ends when the product is placed in storage, however temporary, ready for shipment or when it reaches the final form in which it will be sold at retail, whichever occurs last. (7-1-93)

05. Taxable Purchases. The production exemption does not include any of the following: (4-11-06)

a. Motor vehicles required to be licensed by Idaho law. A motor vehicle required to be licensed, but not actually licensed, is taxable. A motor vehicle not required to be licensed is exempt under the production exemption only if it meets the tests in Subsection 079.03 of this rule. (7-1-93)

b. Repair parts for any equipment which does not qualify for the production exemption. (7-1-93)

c. Office equipment and supplies. (7-1-93)

d. Safety equipment and supplies used somewhere other than a production area, such as an office, or which are not required by a state or federal agency even if used in a production area. (7-1-93)

e. Equipment and supplies used in selling and distribution activities. (7-1-93)

f. Janitorial equipment and supplies, other than disinfectants used in the dairy industry to clean pipes, vats, and udders, and clean-in-place equipment and chemicals used in food processing or food manufacturing. (7-1-93)

g. Maintenance and repair equipment and supplies which do not become component parts of production equipment, such as welders, welding gases, shop equipment, etc. (7-1-93)

h. Transportation equipment and supplies. (7-1-93)

i. Aircraft of any type and supplies. (7-1-93)

j. Paint, plastic coatings, and similar products used to protect and maintain equipment, whether applied to production equipment or other equipment. (7-1-93)

k. Other incidental items not directly used in production. (7-1-93)

l. Fuel used in equipment while performing activities that do not qualify for the production exemption. (7-1-93)

m. Recreation-related vehicles regardless of use. Recreation-related vehicles are: snowmobiles; off-highway motorbikes and dual purpose motorcycles (a dual purpose motorcycle is designed for use off developed roadways and highways, but is also equipped to be operated legally on public roads and highways); motorcycles, motor scooters and motorized bikes; all-terrain vehicles (ATVs), not including tractors (a tractor is a motorized vehicle designed and used primarily as a farm implement for drawing plows, tillage equipment, and other farm implements); portable truck campers designed for temporary living quarters; camping, park, travel, and fifth-wheel travel-type trailers designed to provide temporary living quarters; motor homes; buses and van-type vehicles converted to recreational use as temporary living quarters. Buses and vans are considered recreational vehicles if they have at least four (4) of the following facilities: cooking, refrigeration or icebox, self-contained toilet, heating or air conditioning, a portable water supply system including a faucet and sink, and separate one hundred ten to one hundred twenty-five (110-125) volt electrical power supply or LP gas supply. (7-1-93)

n. Parts to repair recreation-related vehicles. (7-1-93)

o. Equipment used primarily to construct, improve, alter or repair real property. (7-1-93)

06. Real Property. The production exemption applies only to tangible personal property. It does not apply to real property or to tangible personal property purchased with the intention of becoming improvements or

fixtures to real property. The production exemption does not apply to equipment and materials primarily used to improve real property. (3-20-14)

07. Change in Primary Use of Property. If tangible personal property is purchased for a use which qualifies for the production exemption but later is used primarily for another purpose, it becomes taxable at its fair market value when it ceases to qualify for the exemption. For instance, a loader may be used primarily in a mining operation when purchased. If the primary use of the loader is later changed from mining to road building, it becomes taxable at its fair market value when it ceases to be used for mining. If tax is paid on tangible personal property because no exemption applies at the time of purchase, and the property later becomes eligible for the production exemption, no refund is due the owner. (7-1-93)

08. Transportation Activities. Equipment and supplies used in transportation activities do not qualify for the production exemption. (7-1-93)

a. Transportation includes the movement of tangible personal property over private or public roads or highways, canals, rivers, rail lines, through pipelines or slurry lines, or on private or public aircraft. (7-1-93)

b. Transportation includes movements of tangible personal property from one separate location which is a continuous manufacturing, processing, mining, fabricating or farming activity to another separate location which is a continuous exempt activity or process. (7-1-93)

c. Transportation includes movement of raw materials, except farm produce, from a point of initial extraction or severance or importation to a point where processing, manufacturing, refining or fabrication begins. See Rule 083 of these rules regarding farming. (3-15-02)

09. Exemption Certificate. To claim the production exemption the customer must complete an exemption certificate for the seller's records. See Rule 128 of these rules. (3-15-02)

10. Special Rules. Special rules apply to irrigation equipment, contractors, loggers, and farmers who act as retailers. Refer to the specific rules relating to those subjects. (7-1-93)

080. LUMBER MANUFACTURING (RULE 080).

This rule is intended to illustrate the application of the production exemption to the lumber manufacturing industry. The provisions of this rule are based upon the usual methods of doing business used in the industry generally. Factual differences in the manner in which a specific taxpayer may conduct its business can result in determinations different from those stated in this rule. In cases not covered by this rule, the general principles stated in Rule 079 of these rules will control. Some equipment may be used for more than one purpose. Determinations of taxability will be based upon the equipment's primary use. This rule is limited in application to the manufacturing of rough and finished lumber and does not encompass the manufacturing of plywood, particleboard, veneer, or paper products. (3-15-02)

01. Nontaxable Activities. Generally considered as nontaxable activities are the following: (7-1-93)

a. Log receiving including log loaders, cranes, and front end loaders. (7-1-93)

b. Log deck/log pond including log loading equipment and boats moving logs from the storage area to the debarker; sprinkler equipment when used for prevention of product deterioration; and devices used to detect metal in logs. (7-1-93)

c. Debarking equipment used to strip bark from logs including conveyor equipment for moving debarked logs further into the mill or for conveying bark when bark is used as boiler fuel or when conveying bark to a further processing stage. (7-1-93)

d. Chipper, used to produce chips including chip storage bins and pneumatic conveyors. (7-1-93)

e. Mill deck, as used for grading and cutting to length. (7-1-93)

f. Headrig/shotgun, as used for sawing logs. (7-1-93)

g. Edger, as used for edging rough lumber. (7-1-93)

h. Trimmer, as used for trimming to length. (7-1-93)

i. Resaw, as used for producing the proper thickness. (7-1-93)

j. Green chain, as used to determine according to size and species the amount of time required in the dry kiln. (7-1-93)

k. Dry kiln, as used to reduce moisture content. This exemption encompasses fire brick, steam pipe and fans inside the kiln but does not include improvements to real property. (7-1-93)

l. Unstackers. (7-1-93)

m. Planers, as used for finishing, grading and grade stamping of specialty products. (7-1-93)

n. Boiler when used for the generation of steam used to operate production equipment. (7-1-93)

o. Powerhouse when used to generate power used to operate production equipment. (7-1-93)

p. Waste collection, as used for the collection of waste products for use as fuel for the boiler, generally referred to as hog fuel. (7-1-93)

q. Lumber wrap and steel strapping used for packaging material. (7-1-93)

r. Pollution control equipment when required by a state or federal agency. (7-1-93)

s. Equipment used primarily to install exempt equipment. (7-1-93)

t. Equipment used primarily to fabricate exempt equipment. (7-1-93)

u. Safety equipment and supplies required by a state or federal agency and used in a production area. (7-1-93)

02. **Taxable Activities**. Generally considered as taxable activities are the following: (7-1-93)

a. Saw filing activities using saw filing equipment and saw filing supplies. (7-1-93)

b. Shipping, including loading equipment and strapping, seals, and binders used in shipping activities to secure lumber on railroad cars, trucks, etc. (7-1-93)

c. Cleanup. (7-1-93)

d. Equipment used to repair or maintain production equipment. (7-1-93)

e. Equipment used primarily to construct, improve, alter or repair real property. (7-1-93)

f. Safety equipment and supplies used in an area where no manufacturing occurs such as an office, or which are not required by a state or federal agency even if used in a production area. (7-1-93)

g. Other items specifically identified as taxable in Rule 079 of these rules. (3-15-02)

03. **Exemption Certificate**. Persons engaged in lumber manufacturing who wish to purchase goods that qualify for this exemption without paying sales tax must complete an exemption certificate. See Rule 128 of these rules. (3-15-02)

081. UNDERGROUND MINING (RULE 081).

Section 63-3622D, Idaho Code
This rule is meant to show how the production exemption applies to the underground mining industry. This rule is based on the usual methods of doing business. Differences in the way a specific taxpayer conducts his business can result in determinations different from those in this rule. In cases not covered by this rule, the general principles in Rule 079 of these rules apply. Determinations of taxability are based on the primary use of equipment. (3-15-02)

01. **Nontaxable Purchases**. The following are generally considered nontaxable: (7-1-93)

a. Development of known ore deposits, including diamond drilling and other activities to develop levels, laterals, crosscuts, drifts, stopes, raises and shafts. (7-1-93)

b. Support materials, including, timber, concrete, rock bolts, shotcrete, matting, and equipment used to install them. (7-1-93)

c. Drilling of blast holes to facilitate the extraction of ore including pneumatic rock drills and compressors used to supply compressed air to operate pneumatic rock drills. (7-1-93)

d. Blasting to facilitate the extraction of ore using explosives, caps, fuses, etc. (7-1-93)

e. Slushing/mucking to convey broken ore and waste to passes and chutes using scrapers, slushers, muckers, hoists and loaders, and backhoes used to recover both ore and waste. (7-1-93)

f. Hauling, horizontal transportation, to transport ore, waste, men or materials from chutes into cars and the movement of the cars to shaft stations using skips, hoists, hoist cable, shafts, shaft timbers, shaft stations, shaft pockets, shaft guides, concrete, etc. (7-1-93)

g. Haulage, vertical transportation, to hoist ore, waste, men or materials in skips, using skips, hoists, hoist cable, shafts, shaft timbers, shaft stations, shaft pockets, shaft guides, concrete, etc. (7-1-93)

h. Transportation to the surface to load the ore, waste, men or materials into main haulage cars for transportation using locomotives, haulage cars, track and track spikes, fuel batteries used to power locomotives, and conveyors and conveyor belts. (7-1-93)

i. Backfilling to pump tailings back underground as hydraulic sandfill to backfill mined-out areas using, pumps, sumps, pipe, and concrete. (7-1-93)

j. Personal equipment including hard hats, miners' lights, belts, and batteries. (3-25-16)

k. Sampling/assaying for quality control purposes. (7-1-93)

l. Safety equipment and supplies required by a state or federal agency when used directly in a mining area. (7-1-93)

m. Equipment used primarily to install production equipment. (7-1-93)

n. Equipment used primarily to fabricate production equipment. (7-1-93)

02. **Taxable Purchases**. The following are generally considered taxable: (7-1-93)

a. Diamond drilling activities used for exploration. (7-1-93)

b. Air ventilation and conditioning if an improvement to real property including fans, motors, vent ducts; coolers; and air doors. (7-1-93)

c. Water lines and pumps used to remove water from the mine if improvements to real property. (7-1-93)

d. Safety equipment and supplies used somewhere other than a mining area, such as an office, or not required by a state or federal agency even if used in a mining area. (7-1-93)

e. Maintenance and cleanup using backhoes, except when the primary use is to recover ore or waste; equipment used to repair or maintain mining equipment; battery maintenance equipment including battery chargers, and shop supplies and other materials or supplies which do not become a component part of production exempt equipment. (7-1-93)

f. Sampling/assaying for purposes other than quality control. (7-1-93)

g. Other items specifically identified as taxable in Rule 079 of these rules. (3-15-02)

03. Exemption Certificate. To claim this exemption underground miners must complete an exemption certificate for the seller's records. See Rule 128 of these rules. (3-15-02)

082. ABOVEGROUND, OPEN PIT, MINING (RULE 082).
This rule is meant to show how the production exemption applies to the aboveground, open pit, mining industry. This rule is based on the usual methods of doing business in the industry. Differences in the way a specific taxpayer conducts his business can result in determinations different than those stated in this rule. In cases not covered by this rule, the general principles stated in Rule 079 of these rules apply. Determinations of taxability are made based on primary use of the equipment. This rule applies only to aboveground mining activities commonly referred to as open pit mining. (3-15-02)

01. Exempt Purchases. The following are generally considered nontaxable: (7-1-93)

a. Drilling and blasting, to loosen overburden for removal or, to define limits of existing ore bodies using track drills, rotary drills, and compressors to operate them, drill rods, drill bits, explosives, caps, fuses, etc., for this purpose. (7-1-93)

b. Ore and overburden extraction and removal using front end loaders, track loaders, power shovels, backhoes, scoop loaders, and similar equipment used to extract and load ore or strip and load overburden. (7-1-93)

c. Hauling of ore and overburden to stockpiles, loading sites, or disposal sites on the mine site using scrapers, carryalls, and off-highway trucks and trailers. (7-1-93)

d. Ore sorting, grading, sizing, and crushing operations, including unloading from transport devices using bulldozers, front end loaders, crushers, conveyors, and similar equipment. (7-1-93)

e. Pollution control equipment required by a state or federal agency. See Section 63-3622X, Idaho Code. (7-1-93)

f. Safety equipment and supplies required by a state or federal agency when directly used in a mining area. (7-1-93)

g. Equipment used primarily to fabricate or install production equipment. (7-1-93)

h. Equipment such as cranes, manlifts, and scissorlifts, used primarily to install production equipment. (7-1-93)

02. Taxable Purchases. The following are generally considered taxable: (7-1-93)

a. Exploration, where the primary purpose is to discover new ore bodies using equipment, including rotary drills, drill rigs, blasting equipment, seismic equipment, cats, bulldozers, and other materials and supplies, primarily used for such activities. (7-1-93)

b. Real property improvements, construction, and maintenance activities, including materials and equipment used primarily for constructing or maintaining buildings, fences, railroads, concrete pads and footings, and

roads. Equipment, including cranes, concrete equipment, and post hole diggers primarily used for such purposes. Materials and supplies, including lumber, steel, roofing, trusses, fence posts, gates, and wire; and concrete, rebar, and remesh. (7-1-93)

c. Maintenance and cleanup activities, including those where the primary purpose is to maintain equipment and facilities or cleanup grounds and roads, except where cleanup activities are done primarily to recover ore. Shop or other equipment used primarily to repair, clean, or maintain production equipment, including welders, lathes, shop tools, hoists, cranes, mechanics' trucks, oiling trucks and trailers, steam cleaners, and testing equipment. Shop and other materials and supplies which will not become a component part of production equipment. (7-1-93)

d. Land reclamation activities, including activities where mined ore pits or panels are filled in, shaped, and reseeded, including seed or seedlings, fertilizers, soil conditioners, soil, and bulldozers, scrapers, and seed drills primarily used for this purpose; however, equipment primarily used for ore and overburden extraction and loading is exempt, even though this equipment is also used in land reclamation. (7-1-93)

e. Transportation of personnel and materials, including transportation to and from worksites or about the mine in general using buses, people movers, trailers, trucks, or similar equipment. (7-1-93)

f. Equipment and supplies used in transportation activities where ore or overburden is moved between geographically separated mine sites, processing plants or disposal sites, if 1) a substantial break in the production activities occurs, and 2) the activity does not sort, grade, size, crush, or in some other way further process the ore. Transportation activities include loading, transporting, unloading, and stockpiling. A substantial break in the production activities occurs when the product is transported between geographically separated production sites by means of public roads, waterways, airways, railways, or any other public means. The production facility to which the product is transported is a separate processing facility, and the equipment and supplies used to transport the product are subject to tax. Examples of taxable equipment include: trucks and trailers, whether licensed or unlicensed; railroad equipment; barges and other watercraft; pipelines; conveyors; front end loaders; and bulldozers. If the means of transport to processing plants, smelters, etc., does not constitute a substantial break in the process, such as a slurry line directly from the mine to the plant, then the loading and unloading activities are not taxable. (7-1-93)

g. Personnel support activities, including facilities, equipment, and supplies for eating, sleeping, and recreation. Examples include eating trailers, utensils and food, clothing provided to employees at no charge, and pool tables, beds, and linen. (7-1-93)

h. Other items specifically identified as taxable in Rule 079 of these rules. (3-15-02)

03. Exemption Certificate. To claim the production exemption, above ground miners must complete an exemption certificate for the seller's records. See Rule 128 of these rules. (3-15-02)

083. FARMING AND RANCHING (RULE 083).

Sections 63-3603, 63-3622 & 63-3622D, Idaho Code

This rule is intended to illustrate the application of the production exemption to the farming and ranching industry. The provisions of this rule are based on the usual methods of doing business in the industry. Specific factual differences in the manner in which a specific taxpayer may conduct his business can result in determinations different from those stated in this rule. Cases not covered by this rule are controlled by the general principles stated in Rule 079 of these rules. Some equipment may be used for more than one purpose. Determinations of taxability will be based upon the equipment's primary use. (3-15-02)

01. In General. Farming includes custom farming and the operation of a farm or ranch, and includes stock, dairy, poultry, fish, fur, fruit and truck farms, ranches, ranges, and orchards operated with the intention of making a gain or profit. Farming does not include operation of ranches or stables where the sole purpose is showing or racing horses, or the breeding of show or race horses. (7-1-93)

02. Property Primarily and Directly Used. As applied to the business of farming, the exemption applies to all tangible personal property which is primarily and directly used to conduct the farming business, and which is necessary or essential to the operation, except those categories of property listed in other sections of this rule. (7-1-93)

03. Directly Used. The term directly used means the performance of a function reasonably necessary to the operation of the total farming business, including, the planting, growing, harvesting, and initial storage of crops and other agricultural products and movement of crops and produce from the place of harvest to the place of initial storage. (7-1-93)

04. Transportation Activities. Equipment used to move farm produce to initial storage is exempt, even though it may be mounted on a vehicle which is required to be licensed and is taxable. Equipment qualifies for this exemption if: (7-1-93)

a. It is readily removable from the vehicle on which it is mounted; (7-1-93)

b. It is separately stated on the vendor's invoice; and (7-1-93)

c. It is sold to a qualified farming operation and is supported by a valid exemption claim form. (7-1-93)

05. Disinfectants Used in the Dairy Industry. Effective January 1, 1990, disinfectants used in the dairy industry to clean cow udders or to clean pipes, vats, or other milking equipment are exempt. (7-1-93)

06. Safety Supplies. Safety supplies required by a state or federal agency and directly used in a farming operation are exempt from sales or use tax. (7-1-93)

07. Plants. Plants, such as orchard trees and grape vines, are exempt. (7-1-93)

08. The Farming Exemption Does Not Include: (9-1-93)

a. Property purchased to meet the personal needs of a farmer, his family, or employees. Examples of items that are excluded from the exemption include, but are not limited to, hand soap, toothpaste, shampoo, blankets, sheets, pillowcases, towels, washcloths, irrigation boots, coveralls, gloves, other clothing, and grocery items. (7-1-93)

b. Food and supplies purchased for barnyard and household pets, such as cat and dog food, are subject to the tax. Even though a dog may occasionally be used for herding livestock or a cat may control mice in the barn, the supplies purchased for their care and maintenance do not qualify for the production exemption. Only when a dog's SOLE purpose is the herding or protection of a rancher's livestock may the food and supplies for the dog be purchased tax exempt under the production exemption. (7-1-93)

c. Livestock trailers which may be attached to motor vehicles used to transport horses, cattle, sheep, or other farm animals on public roads are transportation equipment and are subject to sales or use tax. (7-1-93)

d. Motor vehicles required to be licensed are subject to sales or use tax even when used exclusively in a farming operation. Motor vehicles purchased, but not licensed, by a farmer for use exclusively in an off-road production activity, such as a feed truck, are not subject to sales or use tax. (7-1-93)

e. Other items specifically identified as taxable in Rule 079 of these rules. (3-15-02)

09. Exemption Certificate. Farmers or ranchers who wish to purchase goods that qualify for this exemption without paying sales tax must complete an exemption certificate. See Rule 128 of these rules. (3-15-02)

084. CONTAINERS RETURNABLE/NONRETURNABLE (RULE 084).

01. Container. A container encloses or will enclose tangible personal property which is sold at wholesale or retail. A container may be comprised of one (1) or more components. Items used as shipping supplies which do not enclose the product are not considered to be containers. Example: Cartons of canned goods are placed on a pallet. Shrink wrap is used to bind the cartons to the pallet. A shipping address label is affixed to the shrink wrap. The container includes the cans in which the goods are enclosed; the cartons in which the canned goods are placed;

and the shrink wrap and pallet which enclose the cartons. The address label is not part of the container. (4-6-05)

02. Containers Exempt from Tax. The following containers are exempt from sales or use tax: (7-1-93)

a. Nonreturnable containers purchased by a retailer or wholesaler who places the contents in the container and sells the contents with the container at retail or wholesale, including cans, barrels, boxes, cartons, grocery sacks, disposable soft drink cups and lids, and other to-go fast food containers. (4-6-05)

b. Returnable containers when the container, along with the contents, is sold at retail if the fee for the container is separately stated, including returnable beer kegs, returnable barrels, and returnable pallets. (7-1-98)

c. Returnable containers when sold back to retailers or manufacturers for refilling. (7-1-93)

d. Returnable or nonreturnable containers when sold with contents that are exempted from the tax, regardless of whether or not the container is separately billed, including containers for prescription drugs, and oxygen or acetylene cylinders, when the use of the gases qualifies for the production exemption. (7-1-93)

03. Taxable Containers. Containers subject to sales and use tax include containers used by persons who are providing a service rather than selling a product, such as plastic clothing bags purchased by dry cleaners. (7-1-98)

04. Supplies. Shipping, selling, or distribution supplies are not considered to be containers and are subject to the tax when purchased by the shipper, seller, or distributor, such as: (7-1-93)

a. Shipping pallets and lumber stickers when not banded or shrink wrapped to the product to be sold, thereby not becoming a part of the container. (7-1-93)

b. Banding or binders used to secure goods to transportation equipment. (7-1-93)

c. Price stickers and address labels affixed to containers that do not provide any product information such as weight, quantity, nutritional value, or other necessary product description. See Rule 042 of these rules. (4-6-05)

d. Example: Plywood is wrapped with lumber wrap. The bundles are rested on pallets for shipping. In this example the lumber wrap is the only container. As the bundles are not enclosed onto the pallet, the pallet is not a container and is instead a shipping supply subject to the tax. (7-1-93)

085. SALES TO AND PURCHASES BY NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS (RULE 085).

01. In General. The Sales Tax Act does not provide any general exemption for, charitable or nonprofit organizations, corporations, associations or other entities. Specific statutory provisions provide exemptions for some charitable organizations. Unless an exemption is clearly granted to a specific organization or to specific sales or purchases by a specific organization or a class of organization, no exemption applies. Special rules apply to religious organizations. See Rule 086 of these rules. (3-6-00)

02. Educational Institutions. Sales to and purchases made by non-profit educational institutions, as defined in Section 63-3622O, Idaho Code, are exempt from Idaho sales or use taxes. (3-6-00)

03. Health Related Entities. Sales to and purchases made by the specific health related entities listed in Section 63-3622O, Idaho Code, are exempt from Idaho sales or use taxes. Health related organizations not named are not entitled to any exemption from sales and use taxes as a health related entity. (3-6-00)

04. Hospitals. In addition to the health related entities listed in Section 63-3622O, Idaho Code, hospitals which are nonprofit institutions licensed for the care of ill persons are exempt. To qualify for the exemption the hospital must be a facility defined in Section 39-1301(a), Idaho Code, and licensed as provided in Chapter 13, Title 39, Idaho Code, or an equivalent law in another state. Hospitals operated for profit do not qualify for this

exemption, nor do nursing homes, clinics, doctors' offices, or similar facilities unless the organization qualifies for an exemption under Section 63-3622O, Idaho Code. (3-6-00)

05. Idaho Foodbank Warehouse, Inc. The Idaho Foodbank Warehouse, Inc. is a nonprofit corporation which gathers food and food products at one (1) central location for distribution to food banks throughout Idaho. All sales to, donations to, and purchases by the Idaho Foodbank Warehouse, Inc., are exempt from sales and use taxes. (3-6-00)

a. Example 1: The XYC Corporation purchases food from a grocer to donate to the Idaho Foodbank Warehouse, Inc. The XYC Corporation must pay sales tax on the purchase since they are not purchasing the food for resale and no other exemption applies. (3-6-00)

b. Example 2: The Idaho Food Bank Warehouse, Inc. purchases office supplies. No tax is due on the purchase. (3-6-00)

06. Food Banks and Soup Kitchens. Food banks or soup kitchens are nonprofit organizations, other than the Idaho Foodbank Warehouse, Inc., which, as one of their regular activities, furnish food to others without charge. Sales to, donations to, and purchases of food or tangible personal property used by food banks and soup kitchens other than the Idaho Foodbank Warehouse, Inc. to grow, store, prepare, or serve food are exempt from sales and use taxes. However, there is no exemption from the sales tax if goods are purchased with the intent and purpose of donation to a qualified organization. This exemption does not extend to the sale, purchase, or use of licensed motor vehicles by food banks or soup kitchens. (3-6-00)

a. Example 1: A grocer removes food from his inventory of goods held for resale to donate to a food bank or soup kitchen. The grocer is exempt from the use tax on his cost of the inventory donated. (3-6-00)

b. Example 2: The XYZ Corporation purchases food from a grocer to donate to a food bank. The XYZ Corporation is not purchasing the food items for resale, and no other exemption from sales tax applies. Sales tax must be paid on the purchase. (7-1-93)

c. Example 3: A food bank purchases a licensed motor vehicle. The purchase is subject to sales tax because the motor vehicle is not used to grow, prepare, or serve food. (3-6-00)

07. Red Cross. See Rule 094 of these rules. (3-29-12)

08. Nonsale Clothiers. Nonprofit organizations, one of whose primary functions is to provide clothing to the needy without charge, may purchase the clothing without paying tax. Only clothing qualifies for the exemption. Other purchases by the organization are taxable. Clothing may also be removed from a resale inventory and donated to these organizations exempt from use tax. However, there is no exemption from the sales tax if goods are purchased with the intent and purpose of donation to a qualified organization. (3-6-00)

a. Example 1: A department store removes clothing from resale merchandise to donate to a nonprofit, nonsale clothier. The store is exempt from the use tax on the cost of the inventory donated. (7-1-93)

b. Example 2: A nonprofit, nonsale clothier purchases clothing and bed sheets from a department store to give to the needy. No tax is due on the clothing, but the store must charge the organization sales tax on the bed sheets. (7-1-93)

09. Exemption Certificate. The organizations listed in this rule may make purchases without paying sales tax to the vendor by completing an exemption certificate. See Rule 128 of these rules. (3-6-00)

10. Literature. The sale, purchase, use, or other consumption of literature, pamphlets, periodicals, tracts, books, tapes, audio CDs, and other literature which is produced in a machine readable format that are both published and sold by an entity qualified under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code are exempt from the tax if no part of the net earnings benefits any individual or shareholder. (3-6-00)

11. Sales by Nonprofit Organizations. An exemption from sales tax on sales to one of the foregoing

entities does not constitute an exemption from the requirements to collect and remit tax when the entity makes taxable sales to purchasers not exempt from tax. When an exempt organization qualifies as a retailer the organization must register with the State Tax Commission, obtain a seller's permit, and collect and remit sales taxes on sales as defined in Section 63-3612, Idaho Code, in the same manner and in accordance with the same statutes and rules which govern all other retailers in the state. There are two (2) exceptions to this rule. (3-6-00)

a. Sales of places to sleep by the Idaho Ronald McDonald house are exempt from sales taxes. (3-6-00)

b. Sales of admissions by an entity qualified under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code, or by an organization conducting an exempt function defined in Section 527 of the Internal Revenue Code when: (3-6-00)

i. The event is not predominately recreational or commercial; and (3-6-00)

ii. Any entertainment value included in the admission charge is minimal when compared to the charge for admission; and (3-6-00)

iii. Such entity has paid a sales or use tax on taxable purchases or tangible personal property or services consumed during the event. (3-6-00)

12. Senior Citizen Centers. Sales to certain senior citizen centers are exempt from sales tax. The definition of "senior citizen center" in Section 63-3622O, Idaho Code, is the same as the definition of a "multipurpose senior center" as defined in the Older Americans Act, Title 42, Section 3002, United States Code. To qualify for the exemption the center must have been granted exempt status pursuant to Section 501(c) (3) of the Internal Revenue Code. Long-term care facilities do not qualify for this exemption. (4-2-08)

13. Free Dental Clinics. Sales to and purchases by organizations providing free dental care to children are exempt from sales and use tax. For the purposes of this exemption "children" shall mean persons under the age of eighteen (18). To qualify for the exemption property or services must be: (4-2-08)

a. Purchased by an organization whose primary purpose is providing free dental care to children; and (4-2-08)

b. Primarily used by an organization whose primary purpose is providing free dental care to children. (4-2-08)

086. SALES AND PURCHASES BY RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS (RULE 086).

01. In General. The Sales Tax Act does not provide a GENERAL exemption from sales or use tax for religious organizations. Other than the exemptions discussed in this rule, sales and purchases by religious organizations are subject to tax. (7-1-93)

02. Meals Sold by a Church to Members Only. An exemption is provided by Section 63-3622J, Idaho Code, for the sale of meals by a church to its members at a church function. For the exemption to apply, the meals must be sold to members only. (7-1-93)

a. If the meal is open to members only, the church may purchase the food without paying tax by providing the vendor of the food with a properly completed exemption certificate or, if the church holds an Idaho seller's permit number, it may provide the vendor with a properly completed resale certificate. See Rule 128 of these rules. (3-15-02)

b. If the meal is open to persons other than members of the church, this exemption does not apply. See Subsection 086.03 of this rule. (3-15-02)

c. Food purchased to prepare meals which are not sold by the church, such as meals for resident pastors or for nuns living in a convent or associated with a hospital, is subject to tax. (7-1-93)

03. Incidental Sales by Religious Corporations or Societies. Incidental sales by religious organizations are exempt from sales taxes by Section 63-3622KK, Idaho Code, beginning July 1, 1990. The exemption applies to sales of tangible personal property and other sales defined as subject to sales tax by the Idaho Code, including taxes imposed on providing hotel/motel and campground accommodations. For the exemption to apply, the following conditions must be met: (7-1-93)

a. If selling tangible personal property, the goods sold must either have been taxed when purchased by the organization or received as a gift. (7-1-93)

b. The proceeds from the sales made by the organization must be used exclusively in the programs of the organization which may include any combination of religious worship, education, and recreation. (7-1-93)

c. The sale may not be made to the general public in the open market in regular business competition. (7-1-93)

d. Example 1: A church has a used clothing store. The items sold are not exempt from the sales tax because the store makes sales to the general public in regular competition with similar enterprises. (7-1-93)

e. Example 2: A church holds an annual pancake breakfast in its basement. The meal is advertised and open to the public. If the church pays tax on the breakfast ingredients, it is not required to collect sales tax on the sale of the meals. Although the meal is open to the general public, the church is not in REGULAR competition with other food-serving enterprises. (7-1-93)

f. Example 3: A school owned by a religious corporation sells school supplies and meals only to its students. If the school pays tax when it purchases these items, it is not required to collect sales tax on the sales to its students. If, however, the school has a bookstore or cafeteria which is open to the general public, it must collect the sales tax. (7-1-93)

g. Example 4: A school owned by a religious corporation sells admissions to its students to attend athletic events through the sale of activity cards, and also sells admissions to the general public. The school must collect sales tax. The sale is open to the general public and is in regular competition with other recreational events to which admissions are charged. (7-1-93)

04. Sales of Literature by a Nonprofit Corporation. Literature which is both published and sold by qualifying nonprofit corporations is exempt from sales tax. Refer to Rule 085 of these rules. (3-15-02)

087. LEASE OR RENTAL OF MOTION PICTURE TELEVISION FILM (RULE 087).

The sales tax or use tax is not applicable to rentals or leases of motion picture film to theaters or other exhibiting enterprises where admission to the showing of films is subject to the sales tax. In the case of radio and television stations, the purchase of films, tapes or records is exempt. (7-1-93)

088. SALE OR PURCHASE OF MATTER USED TO PRODUCE HEAT BY BURNING (RULE 088).

01. Scope. Matter used to produce heat by burning shall include natural gas, liquefied propane, coal, wood, oil, petroleum, and their by-products. (7-1-93)

02. Limitation. The phrase used to produce heat by burning shall mean the act of incineration of materials defined in Subsection 088.01 of this rule in a furnace or similar device for the purpose of raising or maintaining the temperature in an enclosed space, dwelling, or building including a building under construction, and shall also include heating water and cooking. Heating fuel delivered in bulk to a dwelling or building for this purpose and properly identified as such by the vendor in his books and records, on the delivery ticket, and invoice to the customer relieves the vendor of the responsibility to obtain a sales tax exemption certificate, from the purchaser. (7-1-93)

03. Liquefied Propane. Sales of liquefied propane in units of fifteen (15) gallons or less, identified in the vendor's records as cylinder sales, will be considered to be used to produce heat by burning as defined in

Subsection 088.02 of this rule. These sales will not require that a sales tax exemption certificate be obtained from the purchaser, and shall be exempt from the tax regardless of the use to which the purchaser places the liquefied propane. (3-15-02)

04. Documentation of Other Exempt Sales. All other sales of natural gas, liquefied propane, coal, wood, oil, petroleum, and its by-products are subject to the tax, unless specifically exempted or excluded elsewhere in the Sales Tax Act. Such exempted or excluded sales must be documented in the following manner: (7-1-93)

a. If purchased for resale, the vendor must obtain a properly executed resale certificate. See Rule 128 of these rules. (3-15-02)

b. If purchased to produce heat by burning as defined in Subsection 088.02 of this rule and not bulk delivered to the customer by the vendor, the vendor must either obtain a properly executed exemption certificate from the purchaser, or require the purchaser to complete a stamped or imprinted statement on the face of the sales invoice containing the following language:

I certify that the gas I have purchased will be used in a furnace or similar device for the purpose of water heating, cooking, or raising or maintaining the temperature in an enclosed space, dwelling, or building.

This tax exemption statement qualifies if this statement is signed by the purchaser and the name and address of the purchaser is shown on the invoice.

Any person who signs this certificate with the intention of evading payment of tax is guilty of a misdemeanor.

_____
BUYER'S SIGNATURE

The signature of the purchaser on this statement must be in addition to any other signature required on the invoice. (7-1-93)

c. If the purchaser claims an exemption from the tax for reasons other than heat by burning, a properly executed exemption certificate must be obtained. See Rule 128 of these rules. (3-15-02)

089. BOY SCOUT, GIRL SCOUT AND 4-H GROUP SALES AND PURCHASES (RULE 089).

01. Sales by Scout and 4-H Groups. In general, when a Scout or 4-H group makes retail sales to their members or to the public, they are a retailer and must obtain an Idaho seller's permit number. (7-1-93)

a. Sales to Members. Tangible personal property sold to members is subject to sales tax, including badges, insignia, uniforms, and magazines. Camp fees are subject to sales tax. Dues charged to members are not taxable. (7-1-93)

b. Sales by Members. Sales of tangible personal property by members, such as cookies, food, and magazines are subject to the sales tax. The club is responsible for the collection and remittance of the tax. (7-1-93)

c. Sales of Animals. Sales of animals in conjunction with a fair or at the Western Idaho Spring Lamb Sale by 4-H or FFA club members are not taxable. (7-1-93)

02. Purchases by Scout and 4-H Groups. (7-1-93)

a. When a fee is charged to members to attend a camp, the food for the camp may be purchased by the club without paying tax. The club must provide the retailers of the food a validly executed resale certificate. See Rule 128 of these rules. (3-15-02)

b. Other tangible personal property purchased for resale to members of the club or to the public may be purchased without tax as in Subsection 089.02.a. of this rule. (3-15-02)

c. Materials and supplies purchased by the club for its own use and not for resale are subject to the tax. The club must pay tax to the vendor. (7-1-93)

090. GAS, WATER, ELECTRICITY DELIVERED TO CUSTOMERS (RULE 090).

01. In General. Gas, water and electricity delivered to customers shall include those products of public or private utility service or user's cooperative or similar organizations when sold to customers for such customer's use. (7-1-93)

02. Telephone Service. Electricity shall also include the dial tone for telephone utility service. (7-1-93)

091. SALES TO INDIANS (RULE 091).

01. Sales to Indians. Indians may make sales tax free purchases if these purchases are made within the boundaries of an Indian Reservation. The retailer must insist upon proof of the fact that a purchaser is an enrolled member of an Indian tribe. Presentation of an identification card issued by one (1) of the Indian tribes will be acceptable for this purpose. (7-1-93)

02. Records. The retailer must maintain records in support of these exempt sales. Any of the following methods may be accepted by the Tax Commission: (7-1-93)

a. Recording of the purchaser's name and number from the purchaser's tribal identification card on the sales slip. (7-1-93)

b. Recording the name and number from the purchaser's tribal identification card on the cash register tape beside the record of the purchase. (7-1-93)

c. Completion of an exemption certificate recording the number from the purchaser's tribal identification card. (7-1-93)

03. Sales of Motor Vehicles to Indians. See ISTC 107. (7-1-93)

092. OUT-OF-STATE SALES (RULE 092).

01. Out-of-State Sales. Section 63-3622Q, Idaho Code, does not distinguish between purchases made by Idaho residents and nonresidents. The purchase of tangible personal property for delivery by the seller outside the state through either a common carrier, U.S. mails or seller's delivery service is not subject to sales tax. (7-1-93)

02. Records.The seller must maintain records to support the exemption claimed in this fashion. Shipping data in the form of bills of lading, postal receipts or invoices setting forth the out-of-state destination with adequate supporting documentation will be accepted as evidence of the exemption. (7-1-93)

093. SALES AND USE TAX LIABILITY OF FEDERAL AND STATE CREDIT UNIONS, NATIONAL AND STATE BANKS, AND FEDERAL AND STATE SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS (RULE 093).

01. Purchases by Credit Unions. Purchases by Federal Credit Unions are exempt from sales and use tax under the provisions of 12 U.S.C. 1768. Purchases by state-chartered credit unions are exempted from sales and use tax by Section 26-2138, Idaho Code, and purchases by Idaho corporate credit unions are exempted from sales and use tax by Section 26-2186, Idaho Code. (7-1-93)

02. Purchases by Banks and Savings and Loan Associations. Purchases by national and state banks, as well as federal and state savings and loan associations, are subject to sales and use tax. (7-1-93)

03. Sales by Credit Unions, Banks, Savings and Loan Associations. When acting as a retailer, all retail sales made by credit unions, banks, and savings and loan associations are subject to sales tax. (7-1-93)

094. EXEMPTIONS ON PURCHASES BY POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS, SALES BY THE STATE OF IDAHO, ITS DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS, AND ALL OTHER POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS (RULE 094).

01. In General. This rule governs application of the sales and use tax to governmental instrumentalities. As used herein, the term governmental instrumentalities means the state of Idaho, its agencies, departments or institutions and all political subdivisions of the state of Idaho; but does not include other states, their agencies, departments, or institutions and political subdivisions. (7-1-93)

02. Extent of Exemptions. The state and all its agencies, departments and institutions are exempt from the sales and use tax. This exemption does not extend to corporations, the stock of which is owned in whole or in part by the state, nor does it extend to private agencies to which the state contributes funds. The exemption only applies in the case of purchases made directly by the state, its agencies, departments, and institutions. (7-1-93)

03. Political Subdivisions. Political subdivisions of this state are also exempt from payment of the sales and use tax. A political subdivision is a governmental organization which embraces a certain territory organized for public advantage and not in the interest of private individuals or classes to which has been delegated certain functions of state government. In addition to this, a political subdivision has the power to levy taxes. Included within the definition of political subdivisions would be all counties, municipalities, townships, towns and villages, public school districts, cemetery maintenance districts, fire protection districts, local improvement districts and irrigation districts. Canal companies and ditch companies do not come within the scope of this exemption. (7-1-93)

04. Purchases by Contractors. Contractors are consumers under Idaho tax law. Purchases made by contractors are subject to tax even though they are to be applied to use on a state or political subdivision construction project. (7-1-93)

05. Sales by Political Subdivisions. Sales by the state, its departments or institutions, counties, cities, school districts or any political subdivision are subject to sales tax which is to be collected by the political subdivision. If taxable sales are made, a permit is required. This permit is to be obtained by each sales outlet or by the office at which regular and current sales records are maintained. Examples of taxable sales are all sales of tangible personal property, admission charges, fees to use recreational facilities, recreational program fees, copies of documents for which a fee is not set by Idaho Code and garbage service when receptacles or dumpsters are provided by the service and part of the fee represents rental of the receptacle. (7-1-93)

a. Taxable sales. Taxable sales of tangible personal property will include sales of: code books; books sold by library, book fairs, etc.; maps; crime prevention signs; calendars; cafeteria sales to employees or the public; office supplies or any sale to employees; concession stands; trees, shrubs, or bedding plants; items sold to prisoners, such as cigarettes, candy, pop, etc., through vending machines (tax is to be computed on one hundred seventeen percent (117%) of acquisition cost if the machine is operated by the political subdivision); chemicals for noxious weeds; unclaimed property; chemicals for pest control; surplus property-assets; gravel, culverts, or pipe; uniforms to employees; equipment rentals with no operator; grave markers; rental of other property, golf carts, swimsuits; and nonresident or resident library cards. See ISTC Rule 058. (7-1-93)

b. Admission charges. Taxable admission charges will include those fees for using golf courses and swimming pools, for attending athletic events, concerts, fireworks displays, and fund raising events. (3-4-10)

c. Use of facilities for recreation. Taxable use of facilities for a recreational purpose will include receipts from the use of park structures, picnic tables, fair grounds, rodeo grounds, gymnasiums, ball parks, snowmobile areas and campground areas. Exception: If an individual or organization rents or leases one of these facilities and charges admission to each person using the facility, tax will not be required on its rental or lease of the facility. However, the individual or organization will be required to register and apply for a seller's permit number, under which the tax on the admission will be reported and paid. See ISTC Rule 030. (7-1-93)

d. Recreation program fees. Fees to participate in recreational programs are taxable. Some examples of these programs are city recreational programs in softball, baseball, basketball and football. If instruction is included in such activities as tennis, golf or swimming, the tax will not be due on the separately stated instructional

portion of the total fee. If not separately stated, the entire fee is taxable. (7-1-93)

e. Garbage service. Garbage service is taxable on that portion of the total charge which is the rental of the receptacle such as a dumpster. If the statement for service includes the rental of the dumpster or other receptacle but the rental charge is not separately stated, the entire cost of the service is taxable. (7-1-93)

f. The examples cited above are not inclusive. (7-1-93)

06. Federal Government. Sales to and purchases by the federal government and its instrumentalities are not subject to Idaho sales or use taxes except as provided by federal laws or regulations. Federal law also prevents the state of Idaho from imposing sales tax on any sales by the federal government or its instrumentalities. For purposes of Idaho sales and use tax, the American Red Cross is an instrumentality of the federal government. (3-29-12)

07. Other States. Sales to and purchases by states OTHER than Idaho and their political subdivisions are subject to the tax if delivery occurs in this state. (7-1-93)

095. MONEY-OPERATED DISPENSING EQUIPMENT (RULE 095).

01. Money-Operated Dispensing Equipment. The sale, purchase, lease, or rental of money-operated dispensing equipment is exempt from tax if the equipment is only used to dispense a tangible product, amusement, or service on which a retail sales tax is imposed by the state of Idaho. (4-4-13)

a. Money-operated dispensing equipment includes equipment operated by a debit or credit card. (4-4-13)

02. Parts, Kits, or Supplies. This exemption does not apply to parts, kits, or supplies used to repair, refurbish, or upgrade the dispensing equipment. Refer to Section 63-3622II, Idaho Code. (7-1-93)

096. IRRIGATION EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES (RULE 096).

01. Agricultural Irrigation. The Sales Tax Act exempts all irrigation equipment and supplies which are used directly for agricultural irrigation, except hand tools with the unit price of less than one hundred dollars ($100). The hand tool exception includes such property as shovels and similar tools. To qualify for the exemption, the irrigation equipment or supplies must be used directly and primarily for agricultural irrigation purposes. If the use of the particular equipment or supplies is only incidental or only indirectly related to the agricultural irrigation process, the exemption will not apply. Examples include: (7-1-93)

a. An off-highway motorbike or all-terrain vehicle, ATV, used to transport men or equipment is indirectly related to the irrigation process. (7-1-93)

b. Irrigation boots worn to protect the irrigator are incidental to the process and subject to the tax. (7-1-93)

02. Nonagricultural Irrigation Equipment or Supplies. Irrigation equipment or supplies used for any purpose other than agriculture are not exempt. For example, irrigation pipelines or sprinkler systems used on a golf course are taxable. (7-1-93)

03. Real Property Improvements. The exemption applies regardless of whether the equipment becomes a part of real estate. It is not necessary to distinguish between pipeline which retains its identity as tangible personal property and pipeline which may become incorporated into real property such as buried mainline pipe. (7-1-93)

04. Title to Equipment. The exemption applies regardless of whether the equipment is installed by a farmer, a contractor, or a subcontractor. The incidence of tax will not turn upon the determination of whether title to the irrigation equipment passed at the time of sale or subsequent to installation. (7-1-93)

05. Exemption Certificate. A purchaser's right to the exemption shall be documented by the use of an exemption certificate in the manner prescribed by Rule 128 of these rules. (3-15-02)

097. YARD SALES (RULE 097).

01. In General. Tangible personal property may be sold tax exempt at a home yard sale if the yard sale meets the qualifications specified in this rule. A home yard sale is characterized by the following: (7-1-93)

a. The sale must be of short duration lasting no more than a few days. (7-1-93)

b. The seller may not be in the business of regularly selling the same or similar property as that which is offered for sale at the yard sale. (7-1-93)

c. The items offered for sale at the yard sale may not be items which are specifically purchased for the purpose of reselling them. (7-1-93)

d. The items offered for sale must be owned by the seller, no consignment sales may be made. (7-1-93)

e. The sale must be conducted on the residential premises of the seller. (7-1-93)

02. Exempt Yard Sales. An individual seller may only conduct two (2) exempt yard sales in the course of one (1) calendar year. Two (2) or more sellers may join together to conduct a single yard sale which will be considered to be a sale conducted by both such sellers. A home yard sale will include sales referred to as garage sales, moving sales, and other similar such sales if the prerequisites of this rule are otherwise met. (7-1-93)

098. FOREIGN DIPLOMATS (RULE 098).

01. In General. The United States Government grants immunity from state taxes to diplomats from certain foreign countries. The diplomat is issued a federal tax exemption card by the U.S. Department of State. The cards are nontransferable and bear a photograph of the holder, a federal tax exemption number, and specific instructions as to the extent of the exemption granted to the diplomat. (5-3-03)

02. Federal Tax Exemption Cards. Federal tax exemption cards list all restrictions on tax exemptions on the face of the card, including whether or not the card privileges extend to both official and personal purchases. (3-29-12)

03. Documentation. Retailers must document an exempt sale to a foreign diplomat by: (7-1-93)

a. Retaining a photocopy of the front and back of the federal tax exemption card to support the exempt sale; or (7-1-93)

b. Recording for their permanent record the name of the bearer, the mission represented, the federal tax exemption number displayed on the card, the date of expiration, and the nature of the exemption granted to the diplomat. (7-1-93)

099. OCCASIONAL SALES (RULE 099).
Section 63-3622K, Idaho Code

01. Occasional Seller. Sales of tangible personal property by an occasional seller are exempt from sales and use tax. In order to qualify as an occasional sale, the seller must not make more than two (2) sales of tangible personal property in a twelve (12) month period, nor hold himself out as engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property. (7-1-98)

a. If the sale does not qualify as an occasional sale, the seller becomes a retailer, is required to register for an Idaho seller's permit, and must collect and remit sales tax. See Section 63-3610, Idaho Code. (7-1-98)

b. Proof of occasional sale. An occasional seller of tangible personal property must provide a written statement to the purchaser if requested. An occasional seller of a transport trailer or office trailer may use Form ST-108TR to document his occasional sale claim. For occasional sales of other tangible personal property, the purchaser must obtain a written statement from the seller verifying that the seller is not a retailer and has made no more than one (1) other sale of tangible personal property within the last twelve (12) months. The seller's name and address, the date, and the seller's signature must appear on the statement. The purchaser must retain the occasional sale statement provided by the seller as evidence that the purchase of the tangible personal property is not subject to use tax. (3-25-16)

c. Sales arranged by a third party are taxable. If any sales agent, licensed or unlicensed, participates in the sale of tangible personal property, the sale is taxable. See Rule 020 of these rules. (3-15-02)

02. Change in the Form of Doing Business. A change in the form of doing business qualifies for an occasional sale exemption when the ultimate ownership of the property is substantially unchanged. Example: The incorporation of a partnership qualifies for an occasional sale exemption when substantially all of the property owned by the partnership is transferred to the corporation, and the stockholders of the corporation own substantially the same proportion of the corporation's stock as they owned in the partnership interest as partners. (7-1-93)

03. Bulk Sale -- Sale of an On-Going Business. The sale of substantially all of the operating assets of a business or of a separate division, branch, or identifiable segment of a business qualifies for the occasional sale exemption if: (7-1-98)

a. The purchaser continues the same type of business operation; and (7-1-93)

b. Prior to the sale the income and expenses attributable to the separate division, branch, or identifiable segment can be determined from the accounting records and books. (7-1-93)

c. Example: Corporation X sells its entire wood products division to Corporation Y, which continues to operate it in substantially the same form. The transaction qualifies for an occasional sale exemption. (7-1-93)

04. Sale of a Motor Vehicle Between Family Members. Sales of motor vehicles between family members related within the second degree of consanguinity, blood relationship, qualify for the occasional sale exemption but only if the seller paid a sales or use tax when the motor vehicle was acquired. (7-1-93)

a. Example 1: A brother sells his automobile to his sister. The brother purchased the car from an Idaho dealer and paid Idaho sales tax on the original purchase. No tax applies to the sale of the vehicle to the sister. (7-1-93)

b. Example 2: A mother sells her automobile to her son for five thousand dollars ($5,000). The mother is an Oregon resident and did not pay a sales or use tax when she purchased the automobile. The son, who is a resident of Idaho, must pay Idaho use tax on the five thousand dollar ($5,000) purchase price of the automobile. (7-1-93)

05. Transfers Between Related Parties. The transfer of capital assets between related parties qualifies for an occasional sale exemption, but only if the person transferring the asset has paid a sales or use tax when the asset was acquired. Exempt transfers between related parties include: capital assets transferred in and out of businesses by owners, partners, shareholders stockholders, when the transfer is made only in exchange for equity in the business, and capital assets transferred between a parent corporation and its subsidiary, if the parent owns at least eighty percent (80%) of the subsidiary, and transfers between subsidiary corporations with a common parent, if the parent owns at least eighty percent (80%) of both, and if the transfers are made only in exchange for stock or securities. (4-11-06)

a. Example: Two (2) individuals form a partnership. Each contributes a car in exchange for a percentage of ownership in the business. If each partner paid sales tax when he purchased his vehicle, no sales tax applies to the transfer of the vehicle into the partnership. (7-1-97)

b. Example: Three (3) individuals are equal partners in a construction business. They dissolve the

partnership, and each person takes one-third (1/3) of the capital assets as his share of the equity in the business. If tax was paid on the assets when they were purchased by the partnership, sales tax does not apply to the transfer of the assets from the partnership to the co-owners. (7-1-93)

c. Example: A corporation-owned car is given to a shareholder as a bonus for special accomplishments. There is no change in the recipient's shareholdings. The shareholder must pay tax on the bonus based on the value of the car, regardless of whether the corporation paid tax when the car was purchased. The exemption does not apply because the transfer of the car did not change the shareholder's equity. (7-1-93)

06. Sales and Rentals to Related Parties. The sale of a capital asset to a related party qualifies for the occasional sale exemption, but only if the seller has paid sales or use tax when the asset was acquired or if the seller acquired the asset from a related party who paid sales tax on acquisition of the asset. Rentals and leases of capital assets between related parties will also qualify for the occasional sale exemption, but only if the initial related party paid sales tax upon acquisition of the asset. If the initial purchaser does not pay sales or use tax upon the purchase of a capital asset and then leases the asset to a related party, the lessor must collect and remit sales tax on the lease payments. The lease payments must also represent a reasonable rental value for the asset. Exempt transactions between related parties include sales, rentals, and leases of capital assets other than aircraft, boats and vessels, snowmobiles, off-highway motorbikes, and recreational vehicles, as defined by Section, 63-3622HH, Idaho Code, such as the following: (4-11-06)

a. Sales to family members, but only if all parties to the sale are related within the second degree of consanguinity, relationship by blood, or affinity, relationship by marriage, i.e., spouses, children, parents, brothers, sisters, or grandparents. Example: A father and son are the stockholders of Corporation A. This corporation sells a business asset to Proprietorship B, which is owned by the son's grandfather. This sale is exempt as long as Corporation A paid sales tax when the asset was acquired. (7-1-98)

b. Sales in which the new owners are identical to the prior owners. Example: Corporation B owns one hundred percent (100%) of Corporation A. If the initial purchaser paid tax when it acquired an asset, it may sell the asset to the other without tax. Example: John Doe owns one hundred percent (100%) of a corporation. He buys a truck and pays sales tax. He later sells the truck to his corporation. No tax applies to the sale of the truck to the corporation. Example: A and B each own fifty percent (50%) of a partnership. The partnership buys a capital asset and pays sales tax to the vendor. The partnership immediately leases the asset to Corporation C. A owns ten percent (10%) of Corporation C and B owns ninety percent (90%) of Corporation C. Since the percentages of ownership of the partnership and the corporation are not identical, the lease transaction does not qualify for the occasional sale exemption. The partnership must seek a refund of the sales tax paid on acquisition of the asset and collect and remit sales tax on the lease payments. (7-1-97)

07. Motor Vehicles. Sales of licensed motor vehicles are not considered occasional sales and are taxable, except under the provisions of Subsections 099.02 through 099.06 of this rule. If a motor vehicle transfer qualifies for an exemption under Subsections 099.02 through 099.06 of this rule, the purchaser must complete an appropriate exemption claim form prior to applying for an Idaho motor vehicle title. See Rule 107 of these rules regarding sales of licensed motor vehicles that do not qualify as occasional sales and the appropriate exemption claim form. (4-11-06)

08. Sales of Business Assets. Also excluded from the category of occasional sales, other than as provided by Subsection 099.06 of this rule, are sales of assets or other items of tangible personal property used in an activity requiring a seller's permit. Even though the item sold is not of the type normally sold by the seller in his regular course of business, the sale is subject to the tax. Example: A construction equipment dealership sells its office computer. Even though the seller does not normally sell computers, it must collect sales tax on the sale of the computer as the computer is used in a business requiring a seller's permit. (7-1-93)

09. Taxable Sales of Aircraft, Boats, and Recreation Related Vehicles. The occasional sale exemptions defined in Subsections 099.01 and 099.06 of this rule do not apply to the sale or purchase of the following: (7-1-97)

a. Snowmobiles, including those required to be numbered as provided by Section 67-7102, Idaho Code. (7-1-97)

b. Off-highway motorbikes and dual purpose motorcycles. A dual purpose motorcycle is designed for use off developed roadways and highways, but is also equipped to be legally operated on public roadways and highways. (7-1-93)

c. All-terrain vehicles, ATV's, but not including tractors. A tractor is a motorized vehicle designed and used primarily as a farm implement for drawing plows, mowing machines, and other farm implements. (7-1-93)

d. Portable truck campers designed for temporary living quarters, but not including pickup shells or canopies that do not have a floor. (7-1-93)

e. Camping, park, travel, and fifth-wheel travel-type trailers which are designed to provide temporary living quarters. (7-1-93)

f. Motor homes. (7-1-93)

g. Buses and van-type vehicles when converted to recreational use as temporary living quarters and providing at least four (4) of the following facilities: cooking; refrigeration or icebox; self-contained toilet; heating or air conditioning; a portable water supply system including a faucet and sink; and separate one hundred ten to one hundred twenty-five (110-125) volt electrical power supply or LP gas supply. (7-1-93)

h. Aircraft, meaning any device which is designed or used for navigation of or flight in the air, except a parachute or other device designed for such navigation but used primarily as safety equipment. See Rule 037 of these rules regarding other exemption provided for aircraft. (3-15-02)

i. Boats or vessels, meaning every description of watercraft used or capable of being used as a means of transportation on water. Example: A nonretailer sells a boat and boat trailer to an Idaho resident. The sale of the boat does not qualify for the occasional sale exemption and is subject to the tax. The sale of the boat trailer may qualify for the occasional sale exemption if the sales price of the boat trailer is separately stated on the bill of sale and an occasional sale affidavit is provided by the seller. (7-1-93)

10. Exempt Sales of Aircraft, Boats, and Recreation-Related Vehicles. Sales of aircraft, boats, or recreation-related vehicles under the provisions of Subsections 099.02 or 099.03 of this rule are exempted from the tax. Transfers of aircraft, boats, or recreation-related vehicles under the provision of Subsection 099.05 of this rule are exempted from the tax. The provisions of Subsection 099.04 of this rule apply to the sale of motorized, on-highway recreation-related vehicles. (7-1-98)

11. Exclusion from the Occasional Sale Exemption. Section 63-3622K, Idaho Code, excludes from the occasional sale exemption the use of tangible personal property used to improve real property when such property is obtained, directly or indirectly, from a person in the business of making like or similar improvements to real property. This exclusion applies only to building materials and fixtures that will be incorporated into real property. Sales of construction equipment such as loaders, backhoes, and excavators may still be included within the definition of "occasional sale" if the seller meets all the other requirements of the exemption. (4-11-06)

a. Example. A contractor enters into a contract to fabricate and install a wrought iron gate. The contractor fabricates the gate but prior to installation the building owner decides to install the gate himself and purchases it from the contractor. The building owner's purchase does not qualify for the occasional sale exemption. (4-11-06)

b. Example. A contractor has a backhoe that he uses in his contracting business. He sells the backhoe to another contractor. If the seller is not a retailer, as defined by statute, the sale can still qualify as an exempt occasional sale. (4-11-06)

100. PRESCRIPTIONS (RULE 100).

01. In General. Sales tax does not apply to sales of drugs, oxygen, orthopedic appliances, orthodontic appliances, dental prostheses including crowns, bridges, inlays, overlays, prosthetic devices, durable medical

equipment, and certain other medical equipment and supplies specifically named in Section 63-3622N, Idaho Code, when: (7-1-99)

a. Purchased by a practitioner to be administered or distributed to his patients if such practitioner is licensed by the state under Title 54, Idaho Code, to administer or distribute such items, or when; (7-1-93)

b. Purchased by or on behalf of an individual under a prescription or work order issued by a practitioner who is licensed by the state to practice one of the following professions: physician, physician assistant, surgeon, podiatrist, chiropractor, dentist, optometrist, psychologist, ophthalmologist, nurse practitioner, denturist, orthodontist, audiologist, or hearing aid dealer or fitter. Items purchased under the prescription or work order of a person who is not a health care practitioner specifically named in Section 63-3622N(b), Idaho Code, will not qualify for the exemption. (5-8-09)

c. Example: A physician issues a prescription for a wheelchair to a nursing home patient. The nursing home delivers the prescription to a wheelchair retailer and purchases the wheelchair on behalf of the patient. No tax applies. (7-1-93)

d. Example: A nursing home purchases wheelchairs for general use in its facility. Since the wheelchairs are not purchased under prescription for a specific patient, sales tax applies. (7-1-93)

02. Seller Must Document Exempt Sale. The seller must keep the written prescription or work order on file to document the exemption. Sales made without a prescription or work order are subject to tax. The seller must be able to identify sales which are exempt under prescription from sales which are taxable. (7-1-93)

a. Refills of prescriptions on file with a seller are exempt from tax. (7-1-93)

b. Some drugs may be lawfully sold without a prescription. When sold over the counter without a prescription, the drugs are subject to sales tax. When sold under a prescription, the drugs are exempt from tax. (7-1-93)

03. Purchases by Practitioners. A practitioner, who is licensed under Title 54, Idaho Code, to administer or distribute a medical product listed in Section 63-3622N, Idaho Code, may purchase the item exempt from tax by issuing his supplier an exemption certificate required by Rule 128 of these rules. Only the medical items named in Section 63-3622N, Idaho Code, which the practitioner is licensed to administer or distribute qualify for this exemption. (3-15-02)

04. Purchases by Nursing Homes and For Profit Hospitals. The Sales Tax Act does not provide a general exemption from tax for purchases made by nursing homes and similar facilities or by hospitals operated for profit. Tax must be paid on all purchases, with two (2) exceptions. The institution may purchase medical items exempted by Section 63-3622N, Idaho Code, if: (7-1-93)

a. The purchase is made on behalf of a patient under a prescription or work order from a practitioner licensed to prescribe such items; or (7-1-93)

b. The purchased items can only be administered by a practitioner licensed to administer such items. (7-1-93)

c. An exemption certificate must be completed and provided to the vendor of the exempted items. See Rule 128 of these rules. (3-15-02)

05. Sale of Eyeglasses, Removable Contact Lenses, and Other Products by Optometrists, Oculists, and Ophthalmologists. The sale of eyeglasses, removable contact lenses and other related products, such as carrying cases, sunglasses, and cleaning solutions by optometrists, oculists, or ophthalmologists is subject to the sales tax, regardless of whether any of these items are prescribed or fitted to the eyes of the purchaser. (6-23-94)

a. Amounts charged for professional services in examining the patient and prescribing and dispensing the ophthalmic appliance are not subject to tax providing these services are not agreed to be performed as a part of the

sale and are separately stated on the billing to the patient. (7-1-93)

b. Separately stated charges for professional services may not be used to reduce the stated sales price of the property below its actual cost. (7-1-93)

06. Dental and Orthodontic Appliances. The sale or purchase of dentures, partial plates, dental bridgework, orthodontic appliances, and related parts for such items by a dentist, denturist, orthodontist or other practitioner is not a taxable sale. (7-1-99)

101. MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAILERS USED IN INTERSTATE COMMERCE (RULE 101).

01. In General. An exemption is provided from the sales and use tax for the sale or lease of motor vehicles and trailers to commercial or private carriers to be substantially used in interstate commerce. This exemption is commonly called the IRP Exemption. Commercial or private carriers are in the business of transporting persons or commodities owned by the carrier or another. Farm vehicles or noncommercial vehicles as defined by Section 49-123, Idaho Code, do not meet the requirements of the IRP exemption. (4-4-13)

02. Motor Vehicles. To qualify for the exemption, a purchaser must: (4-4-13)

a. Immediately register the vehicle with a maximum gross weight of over twenty-six thousand (26,000) pounds; (4-6-05)

b. Register the vehicle under the International Registration Plan (IRP); and (4-4-13)

c. Operate the vehicle in a fleet of vehicles under the International Registration Plan (IRP) with a minimum of ten percent (10%) of the fleet miles operated outside the state of Idaho. (4-4-13)

03. Trailers. An exemption is provided from the sales or use tax for trailers when the purchaser will: (7-1-93)

a. Immediately place the trailer in a fleet of vehicles registered under the International Registration Plan (IRP); and (4-4-13)

b. The trailer will be part of a fleet of vehicles with a minimum of ten percent (10%) of the fleet miles operated outside the state of Idaho under the International Registration Plan (IRP). (4-4-13)

04. Title or Base Plate. The exemption applies whether the motor vehicles and trailers are titled or base plated in Idaho or another state or nation. (7-1-93)

05. Documentation. Purchasers claiming this exemption must provide the seller or lessor with a properly completed Form ST-104-MV, Sales Tax Exemption Certificate-Vehicle. When a vehicle qualifying for this exemption is purchased from a retailer who is not registered to collect Idaho sales tax, the Form ST-104-MV must be completed by the purchaser and provided to the county assessor or Department of Transportation when titling or registering the vehicle in Idaho. (7-1-93)

06. Repair Parts and Supplies. The exemption does not apply to parts, supplies, or other tangible personal property purchased by persons engaged in interstate commerce. Purchases of glider kits as defined by Section 49-123, Idaho Code, will qualify if they are assembled into glider kit vehicles that will be immediately registered under the International Registration Plan (IRP). (4-4-13)

07. Failure To Meet Interstate Mileage Requirement. The use of a fleet of trucks and trailers, purchased exempt under the IRP exemption provided by Section 63-3622R, Idaho Code, will become taxable as of June 30 of any year in which the fleet's out-of-state mileage is less than ten percent (10%) of the total fleet mileage during the previous four (4) quarters. (4-4-13)

102. LOGGING (RULE 102).

01. In General. The Sales Tax Act provides an exemption from sales and use taxes for certain tangible personal property used in logging activities. The provisions of this rule are based on the usual methods of doing business in this industry. Specific factual differences in the way a specific taxpayer may conduct his business can result in determinations different from those stated in this rule. Since some equipment may be used for more than one (1) purpose, determinations of taxability will be made based upon the primary use of the equipment. (7-1-93)

02. Real Property. The logging exemption applies only to tangible personal property. It does not apply to real property or to tangible personal property purchased for the purpose of becoming an improvement or fixture to real property. See Rules 010 and 067 of these rules for a definition of real property. (4-6-05)

03. Property Used in Logging Operations. The logging exemption applies to tangible personal property primarily used in a logging activity without regard to the primary business activity of the person performing the logging. For example, a contractor building a road for the Forest Service may claim the logging exemption when purchasing equipment and supplies primarily used to remove the timber from the right-of-way if the timber is resold, even though logging is not the contractor's primary activity. (7-1-93)

04. Logging Process Begins and Ends. The logging process begins when forest trees are first handled by the logger at the site where such an operation occurs. The logging process ends when the product is placed on transportation vehicles at the loading site, ready for shipment. (7-1-93)

05. Logging Exemption. Generally, the logging exemption includes equipment and supplies used or consumed in the logging process and which are necessary or essential to the performance of the operation. To qualify, the logging use must be the primary use of the equipment and supplies. Also, the equipment and supplies must be directly used in the logging process. Examples include: (7-1-93)

a. Chain saws with a unit price of more than one hundred dollars ($100) and tree harvesters. (7-1-93)

b. Skidders, tower-skidders, skidding cables, or chokers. (7-1-93)

c. Log loaders and log jammers which are not licensed motor equipment. (7-1-93)

d. Repair parts, lubricants, hydraulic oil, and coolants which become a component part of logging equipment. (7-1-93)

e. Fuel, such as diesel, gasoline, and propane consumed by equipment while performing exempt logging activities. (7-1-93)

06. Directly Used. Directly used, as applied to logging, means the performance of any of the following functions when such functions occur between the point at which the logging operation begins and the point at which the operation ends, as defined in Subsection 102.04 of this rule: (7-1-93)

a. The performance of a function in the logging process that effects a physical change in the property being logged so as to render the property more marketable. (7-1-93)

b. The performance of a function which occurs simultaneously with and which is an integral part of and necessary to a function which effects a physical change in the property being logged rendering it more marketable. (7-1-93)

c. The performance of a function which is an integral and necessary step in a continuous series of functions which effect a physical change in the property being logged rendering it more marketable. (7-1-93)

d. The performance of a quality control function which is an integral and necessary step in maintaining specific product standards. (4-11-06)

07. Not Included in Logging Exemption. Generally, the logging exemption does not include the following activities and equipment: (7-1-93)

a. Road construction equipment and supplies such as tractors, road graders, rollers, water trucks, whether licensed or unlicensed, explosives, gravel, fill material, dust suppression products, culverts, and bridge material. (7-1-93)

b. Slash disposal or brush piling and clearing equipment and supplies, such as brush clearing machines, brush rakes, and tractors, except when part of the operation of a tree farm. (7-1-93)

c. Reforestation equipment and supplies, except when part of the operation of a tree farm. (7-1-93)

d. Safety equipment and supplies, including hard hats and earplugs. (7-1-93)

e. Transportation equipment and supplies including vehicles to transport logs from the loading site to the mill, whether the vehicles are licensed or unlicensed, and cable and tie-downs used to fasten logs to the vehicle. (7-1-93)

f. Machinery, equipment, materials, repair parts, and supplies used in a manner that is incidental to logging such as: office equipment and supplies; selling and distribution equipment and supplies; janitorial equipment and supplies; maintenance equipment and supplies which do not become component parts of logging equipment, such as welders, welding gas, and shop equipment; and paint, plastic coatings, and all other similar products used to protect and maintain equipment, whether applied to logging equipment or other equipment. (7-1-93)

g. Hand tools with a unit price of one hundred dollars ($100) or less, regardless of how necessary the tools may be to the logging operation or how directly they may be used. (7-1-93)

h. Recreation-related vehicles, as defined in Section 63-3622HH, Idaho Code, regardless of use, such as All Terrain Vehicles (ATV), snowmobiles, and off-highway motorbikes. (4-6-05)

i. Aircraft or motor vehicles licensed or required to be licensed by the laws of this state, regardless of the use to which such motor vehicles or aircraft are put. A motor vehicle not required to be licensed is exempt under the logging exemption only if it meets the tests established elsewhere in this rule. (7-1-93)

08. Election to Pay Sales Tax. The owner of a log loader, log jammer, or similar fixed load motor equipment used in logging, not normally licensed for use on public roads, may elect to license and pay sales tax on the motor equipment rather than placing it on the personal property tax rolls, if the motor equipment may be legally operated on a public road as a commercial vehicle. (4-6-05)

a. Motor equipment licensed at the time of purchase. Sales tax applies to the total purchase price of the motor equipment. (7-1-93)

b. Motor equipment licensed after the date of purchase. Use tax applies to the fair market value of motor equipment on which no sales or use tax has been paid and which was not licensed at the time of purchase, if acquired within the last seven (7) years. See Section 63-3633, Idaho Code. Fair market value may be determined from the personal property tax records of the county assessor. (7-1-93)

103. HAND TOOL, COMPONENT, AND UNIT PRICE (RULE 103).
Sections 63-3622S, 63-3622T, 63-3622W, & 63-3622JJ, Idaho Code

01. Exempt Hand Tools. The Idaho sales tax law exempts hand tools with a unit price of over one hundred dollars ($100) if the hand tools are used directly and primarily in any of the following operations: (7-1-93)

a. Broadcasting, Section 63-3622S, Idaho Code; (7-1-93)

b. Certain newspaper publishing, Section 63-3622T, Idaho Code; (7-1-93)

c. Agricultural irrigation, Section 63-3622W, Idaho Code; (7-1-93)

d. Logging, Section 63-3622JJ, Idaho Code. (7-1-93)

02. **Unit**. A unit, as applied to hand tools, means a single, distinct part or object which can be used by itself to perform a specific function. For example, a screwdriver can be used by itself to tighten or loosen a screw. When units, such as screwdrivers, are sold in sets to a manufacturer who will use the tools primarily and directly in the production process, i.e., to assemble product, a per unit price must be computed to determine if the purchase qualifies for the over one hundred dollars ($100) per unit exemption. When a manufacturer purchases a set of twenty (20) wrenches for one hundred twenty-five dollars ($125) to be used in product assembly, the purchase is taxable because the per unit price of the hand tools is less than one hundred dollars ($100). (7-1-93)

03. **Component**. A unit may be composed of two (2) or more components. A component is a distinct part which must be physically attached to another part to perform a specific function. A component alone has no utility. For example, a drill bit must be physically attached to a drill in order for the bit or the drill to have utility. Together they become a unit which can perform a specific function. Single components or sets of components, sockets, drill bits, etc., are taxable unless they will be physically joined to another component, ratchet, drill, etc., to form a unit which exceeds one hundred dollars ($100) in cost. For example, drill bits which are physically attached to a five hundred dollar ($500) drill press to perform a specific function in a production process are exempt from the tax. (7-1-93)

04. **Unit Price**. The total amount extended on a purchase invoice for multiple units is not the unit price. The unit price must be computed to determine whether the hand tool exceeds one hundred dollars ($100) and qualifies for a given exemption. (7-1-93)

104. RAILROAD ROLLING STOCK, PARTS, MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT (RULE 104).

01. **In General**. Sections 63-3622CC and 63-3622DD, Idaho Code, provide exemptions from sales or use tax for rebuilt or remanufactured railroad rolling stock which was previously used in interstate commerce more than three (3) consecutive months, and for parts, materials, and equipment primarily used to rebuild or remanufacture such railroad rolling stock. (7-1-93)

02. **Definitions**. As used in this rule, the following terms have the following meanings. (7-1-93)

a. Railroad rolling stock. Flanged-wheel locomotives, railroad cars, maintenance of way equipment and other flanged-wheel vehicles designed and manufactured specifically for use on railroad tracks and railroad systems, including component parts thereof. (7-1-93)

b. Remanufacture/rebuild. To reconstruct, remake, reassemble or reprocess railroad rolling stock to materially extend the life of the equipment. This process requires extended removal of the railroad rolling stock from the transportation stream. (7-1-93)

c. Equipment. All equipment, other than railroad rolling stock, which is used in the actual remanufacturing/rebuilding process. (7-1-93)

d. Parts. Tangible personal property which becomes part of the remanufactured/rebuilt railroad rolling stock or which becomes part of the equipment described in Subsection 104.02.c. above. (7-1-93)

e. Materials. Tangible personal property which is used or consumed in the actual process of remanufacturing/rebuilding railroad rolling stock. (7-1-93)

f. Used in interstate commerce. Railroad rolling stock is used in interstate commerce when it actually performs a function which is necessary to the operation of a business which transports goods or people between two (2) or more states. (7-1-93)

g. Repair. To mend or restore to good usable condition railroad rolling stock which has not been damaged to an extent requiring extended removal from the transportation stream. (7-1-93)

h. Maintenance. Routine, periodic activities, such as lubrication and filter and oil changes, which are necessary to the continued use and operation of railroad rolling stock. (7-1-93)

i. Primary or primarily. Used more than fifty percent (50%) of the time to remanufacture/rebuild railroad rolling stock. (7-1-93)

03. Generally, Included Within the Exemption: (7-1-93)

a. Equipment necessary to, and primarily used in the process of, remanufacturing/rebuilding railroad rolling stock. (7-1-93)

b. Tangible personal property which become part of the remanufacture/rebuilt railroad rolling stock or which becomes part of the equipment identified in Subsection 104.03.a., above. (7-1-93)

c. Tangible personal property which is consumed or primarily used in the remanufacturing/rebuilding process. (7-1-93)

d. Fuel used in testing remanufactured/rebuilt engines which are railroad rolling stock, and fuel used in equipment which is necessary to, and primarily used in, the remanufacturing/rebuilding process. (7-1-93)

04. Generally, Excluded from This Exemption: (7-1-93)

a. Motor vehicles and trailers which are licensed or required to be licensed even though they may have flanged-wheel attachments which enable travel on railroad tracks. (7-1-93)

b. Tangible personal property which is used in such a way that it becomes a fixture to, or an improvement to, real property. (7-1-93)

c. Tangible personal property, equipment, parts, materials, used or consumed in an activity which is primarily repair or maintenance of railroad rolling stock. (7-1-93)

d. Fuel used in activities other than those stated in Subsection 104.03.d. of this rule and which is not exempt under other provisions of the Sales Tax Act. (7-1-93)

e. Tangible personal property used in related activities which are not primarily remanufacturing/rebuilding activities, including: office equipment and supplies; safety equipment and supplies; equipment, other than railroad rolling stock, which is primarily used to construct, improve, alter or repair real property; and chemicals, solvents, and other cleaning agents used primarily for maintenance of the remanufacturing/rebuilding processing area. (7-1-93)

105. TIME AND IMPOSITION OF TAX, RETURNS, PAYMENTS AND PARTIAL PAYMENTS (RULE 105).

01. Time and Imposition of Tax. (7-1-93)

a. Sales Tax. Sales tax is imposed, computed and collected at the time of sale, without regard to the provisions of any contract relating to the time or method of payment. In the case of installment sales, sales on account, or other credit sales, the seller shall report as a taxable sale the entire sales price for the month in which the sale is made. No part of the sales tax may be deferred until the time the retailer actually collects payment from the buyer. A sale occurs when title to property passes through delivery to the customer or absolute and unconditional appropriation to a contract. Lease or rental payments are taxable during the month or other period for which the property is leased or rented. (7-1-93)

b. Use Tax. Use tax is determined at the time of the use, storage or other consumption of tangible personal property in Idaho. The tax is reported and payable in accordance with the provisions of this rule. Persons making purchases subject to use tax should apply for a use tax permit number from the Tax Commission. Application forms may be obtained by contacting any Tax Commission office. (7-1-93)

c. Taxable Sales Create State Revenue. The sales or use tax collected by a retailer from a customer at

the time of purchase becomes state money at that time. The collected amounts may not be put to any use other than that allowed by Chapter 36, Title 63, Idaho Code, and these rules. (7-1-93)

02. Returns. (7-1-93)

a. Monthly Filing Generally Required. All retailers and persons subject to use tax are required to remit the tax to the state on a monthly basis unless a different reporting period is prescribed by the Commission. The remittance will include all sales and use tax due from the first through the last day of the preceding calendar month. (7-1-93)

b. Request to File Quarterly or Semiannually. Retailers or persons who owe seven hundred-fifty dollars ($750) or less per quarter and have established a satisfactory record of timely filing and payment of the tax may request permission to file quarterly or semiannually instead of monthly. (5-8-09)

c. Request to File Annually. Retailers or persons who have seasonal activities, such as Christmas tree sales or repeating fair booths, may request permission to file annually. Approval of the request is at the discretion of the Commission and is limited to taxpayers who have established a satisfactory record of timely filing and payment of the tax. (7-1-93)

d. Variable Filing. If the Tax Commission finds it necessary or convenient for the administration of the Sales Tax Act, it may assign an account to a taxpayer with a variable filing requirement. In such a case the taxpayer would not be required to file returns at regular intervals. The Tax Commission may also create one-time filing only accounts for taxpayers who are making a single payment of sales or use tax. (4-6-05)

e. Change in Filing Frequency. If the Tax Commission finds it necessary or convenient for the efficient administration of the Sales Tax Act, it may require taxpayers reporting taxable sales of less than twelve thousand dollars ($12,000) per year to file annually. (5-8-09)

f. Final Report. Whenever a taxpayer who is required to file returns under the Sales Tax Act or these rules stops doing business, he must mark cancel on the last return he files. This return ends the taxable year for sales or use tax purposes and constitutes the taxpayer's final report of sales or use tax activities or liabilities. The taxpayer must enclose his seller's permit with his request for cancellation or send a written statement that the permit has been destroyed. If the taxpayer continues business activity after filing a final report he may be subject to liabilities or penalties for failing to comply with the Idaho Sales Tax Act and these rules. (7-1-93)

03. Valid Return. A tax return or other document required to be filed in accordance with Section 63-3623, Idaho Code, and these rules must meet the conditions prescribed below. Those which fail to meet these requirements are invalid. They may be rejected and returned to the taxpayer to be redone in accordance with these requirements and refiled. A taxpayer who does not file a valid return is considered to have filed no return. A taxpayer's failure to properly file in a timely manner may result in penalties imposed by Section 63-3634, Idaho Code, and related rules. (7-1-93)

a. The sales and use tax return form must be completed and, if required, copies of all pertinent supporting documentation must be attached. The results of required supporting documentation must be carried forward to applicable lines on the sales or use tax return form. (7-1-93)

b. All sales and use tax returns or other documents filed by the taxpayer must include his sales or use tax permit number and federal taxpayer identification number in the spaces provided. (7-1-93)

c. A sales or use tax return that does not provide sufficient information to compute a tax liability does not constitute a valid return. (7-1-93)

d. Perfect accuracy is not required of a valid return, although each of the following conditions is required: it must be on the proper form, as prescribed by the Commission; the tax liability must be calculated and have sufficient supporting information, if required, to demonstrate how the result was reached; and it must show an honest and genuine effort to satisfy the requirements of the law. (7-1-93)

04. Perpetual Extensions of Time to File Revoked. Any previously granted permanent or perpetual extension of time to file any sales or use tax returns is hereby revoked. Any person who has used such an extension in the past may avoid a penalty for late filing by filing a timely extension of time return estimating the tax liability, as provided by Subsection 105.05 of this rule. (7-1-93)

05. Use of Estimates Extension of Time Returns. (7-1-93)

a. The Commission may, for good cause, grant authority for a taxpayer to file for an extension of time by filing an estimated return. When filing the Extension of Time estimated return, the taxpayer must attach a written request which sets forth the reason for estimating. The Commission will review each request to determine if there is good cause for filing an Extension of Time estimated return. If the Commission determines that the request should be denied, the taxpayer will be notified in writing and a penalty, as provided by Section 63-3046, Idaho Code, will apply to any delinquent tax due when the original return is filed. (7-1-93)

b. If the return for any period is filed on an estimated basis, the estimated return must be filed timely and the estimate must be reconciled to actual figures by filing an original return within one (1) month of the due date. Any additional tax due as a result of reconciliation must be remitted when the original return is filed and must include interest on any unpaid balance due from the due date of the return. (4-6-05)

c. The estimated tax remitted must be at least ninety percent (90%) of the total sales and use tax due for the period or one hundred percent (100%) of the total sales and use tax due for the same month of the prior year. If the estimated tax paid is less than these requirements, a five percent (5%) penalty may be applied to the remaining tax due, as provided by Section 63-3046(a), Idaho Code. (7-1-93)

d. Taxpayers wishing to file an Extension of Time estimated return must obtain the required forms from the Commission. (7-1-93)

06. Forms Required. The original return will be completed with the amount of total sales, nontaxable sales, taxable sales, items subject to use tax, and tax due inserted in the blanks. Payment must accompany the return. A complete sales and use tax return will be filed by each retailer or person subject to use tax. This return will be on a form prepared and mailed to the taxpayer by the Commission. If the original is lost or destroyed, a substitute form will be supplied upon request. (4-11-15)

a. Retailers Must Report Own Use and Nontaxed Transactions. All retailers must report any sales or purchases on which no sales or use tax was collected or paid. Goods sold or produced and consumed by the retailer, items withdrawn from stock for personal use or employee use, stock removed and used for gift or promotional purposes, or any combination of such uses are subject to tax. (7-1-93)

b. Reporting Adjustments. Any adjustments for additional tax due or credits claimed should be made on the next return due after the adjustments are discovered. These adjustments are to be shown on the line designated for adjustments on the return form and must be accompanied by an explanation and any documents that support the claimed adjustment. (7-1-93)

07. Payment of Tax. (7-1-93)

a. Payment to Accompany Return. The return filed in accordance with this rule must be accompanied by a remittance of the total amount due as shown on the return. Checks or other negotiable instruments should be made payable to the Idaho State Tax Commission. (7-1-93)

b. Payment of One Hundred Thousand Dollars ($100,000) or Greater. All taxes due to the state must be paid by electronic funds transfer whenever the amount due is one hundred thousand dollars ($100,000) or greater, in accordance with rules promulgated by the Idaho State Board of Examiners, which is incorporated by reference to these rules. (7-1-93)

c. Remittance of Collections Required--Bracket Exception. Retailers are required to remit all taxes collected from purchasers, except any difference that may result from use of the bracket system described in Rule 068 of these rules. Any taxes erroneously collected in excess of those properly due should be refunded to the purchaser by

the retailer. If the retailer either cannot or does not make the refund during the period for which the return is due, then the retailer must report the erroneously collected taxes on the return and pay them to the Commission. If the erroneously collected taxes are subsequently refunded to the purchaser from whom they were collected, the retailer may claim a credit or refund of sales taxes in accordance with Rule 117 of these rules. Under no circumstances may a retailer retain any amount collected as sales or use tax which is greater than the retained amount authorized under the bracket system by Rule 068 of these rules. (3-20-04)

08. Filing Dates--General Rule. The filing date for all sales or use tax returns is the twentieth day of the calendar month immediately following the last day of the reporting period, unless otherwise allowed by these rules. This is the filing due date for all regular monthly, quarterly, semiannual, and annual accounts. If the twentieth is a Saturday, Sunday, or legal holiday, the return shall be due on the next following day which is not a Saturday, Sunday or legal holiday. (4-6-05)

106. MOTOR VEHICLES SALES, RENTALS, AND LEASES (RULE 106).

01. In General. The sale, lease, rental, or purchase of a motor vehicle is subject to sales and use tax. Retailers, lessors, and dealers are required to collect the tax. (7-1-93)

02. Forms. The forms required for sales and use tax collection and reporting include the following, with modifications that may be required from time to time: (7-1-93)

a. The title application form required by the Idaho Transportation Department. (7-1-93)

b. Form ST-133, Sales Tax Exemption Certificate-Transfer Affidavit, used for gifts of motor vehicles, sales between family members, and sales to enrolled members of an Indian tribe within the boundaries of an Indian reservation. (7-1-93)

c. Form ST-104-MV, Sales Tax Exemption Certificate-Vehicle, used by persons claiming exemption under Section 63-3622, Idaho Code. (7-1-93)

d. Other forms that may be required by the Tax Commission or the Idaho Transportation Department. (7-1-93)

03. Vehicles Purchased from Idaho Dealers. When a dealer of new or used motor vehicles sells any motor vehicle for delivery in Idaho, he must collect sales or use tax at the rate in effect on the date the motor vehicle is delivered to the buyer, unless an exemption applies. He must also prepare a title application form and include the dealer's Idaho seller's permit number, gross sales price, trade-in allowance, net sales price, and total tax collected. A title application form which is completed by the dealer and displays Idaho sales tax collected is evidence that the buyer paid sales tax to the dealer. (7-1-93)

04. Vehicles Purchased from Out-of-State Dealers. Title applications for vehicles purchased from out-of-state dealers must be made according to Idaho Transportation Department instructions. Any trade-in allowance must be shown on the original bill of sale, voucher, or other receipt from the out-of-state dealer. If sales tax was correctly paid to a dealer in another state, a credit is allowed against sales or use tax payable to Idaho. See Rule 107 of these rules. (4-2-08)

05. Vehicles Purchased from Nondealers. (7-1-93)

a. Title applications for vehicles purchased from nondealers, who are not required to have an Idaho seller's permit, must be made according to Idaho Transportation Department instructions. The buyer must present a bill of sale or receipt as proof of the gross sales price. Canceled checks will not be accepted in lieu of a bill of sale. In the absence of a bill of sale, sales tax is collected on the value established as the "clean retail price" in the most recent National Automobile Dealers Association (NADA). Official Used Car Guide, published by the National Automobile Dealers Used Car Guide Company. Where there is a sale by a nondealer, a trade-in allowance is not allowed. See Rule 044 of these rules. The county assessor or Idaho Transportation Department must collect sales tax on the gross sales price and remit the tax to the Tax Commission. Barters of motor vehicles are taxable on the full value of each vehicle or other property which is the object of barter. Sales tax shall be collected on the value established as the "clean retail

price" stated for similar makes and models with comparable options in the most recent NADA Official Used Car Guide. (4-2-08)

b. A retailer required to have an Idaho seller's permit must collect the sales tax when selling a motor vehicle, even though he is not licensed as a motor vehicle dealer. The retailer must give the buyer the title to the motor vehicle, properly completing title transfer information on the title, including the retailer's seller's permit number as proof that Idaho sales tax was collected. The retailer must also give the buyer a bill of sale stating: the date of sale; the name and address of the seller; the complete vehicle description including the VIN, vehicle identification number, which must agree with the VIN on the title; the person to whom the vehicle was sold; the amount for which the vehicle was sold; and the amount of sales tax charged. (7-1-93)

c. A retailer is not relieved of the responsibility for collecting the tax unless he can provide satisfactory evidence to the Tax Commission that the buyer paid tax to the county assessor or Idaho Transportation Department. If a retailer fails to collect the tax from the buyer, the county assessor or Idaho Transportation Department must collect the tax. (7-1-93)

06. Vehicles Rented or Leased. (7-1-93)

a. A lease-purchase and lease with option to purchase have separate definitions and tax applications. See Rule 024 of these rules. A lease-purchase is subject to sales or use tax on the full purchase price at the time the vehicle is delivered to the lessee. A true lease and a lease with an option to purchase are subject to sales tax on each lease payment and on the buy-out or residual value when a lessee exercises his option to buy. The information in Section 106 deals with rentals, true leases, and leases with an option to buy. (4-2-08)

b. The lessor of a motor vehicle is a retailer and must collect sales tax from the lessee on any rental or lease payment on the date it is required to be made, at the tax rate in effect on that date. The lessor must also collect tax on any lessee's exercise of an option to buy based on the full purchase price or residual, at the tax rate in effect on the date title is transferred to the lessee. (7-1-93)

c. The lessor may not rely on the county assessor or the Idaho Transportation Department to collect sales or use tax if the purchase option is exercised. (7-1-93)

d. The lessor must collect sales tax on each lease payment received from the renter or lessee and remit the tax to the state. The sales tax is applicable whether the vehicle is leased or rented on an hourly, daily, weekly, monthly, mileage, or any other basis. (7-1-93)

e. If the lessor is responsible for maintaining the vehicle and this is stated in the lease or rental agreement, tax does not apply to his purchase of necessary repair parts. (7-1-93)

f. Out-of-state lessors must obtain a seller's permit and comply with this rule. If the county assessor or Idaho Transportation Department cannot verify that the lessor is properly registered to collect the tax, title and registration will be denied. (7-1-93)

g. When a vehicle is traded in as part payment for the rental or lease of another vehicle, a deduction is allowed before computing the sales tax. The methods of applying the trade-in value to the lease are found in Rule 044 of these rules. (4-2-08)

07. Cross-References. (7-1-93)

a. See Rule 024 of these rules. Rentals or leases of tangible personal property. (4-2-08)

b. See Rule 044 of these rules. Trade-ins, trade-downs, and barter. (4-2-08)

c. See Rule 099 of these rules. Occasional sales. (4-2-08)

d. See Rule 091 of these rules. Sales to indians. (4-2-08)

e. See Rule 101 of these rules. Motor vehicles and trailers used in interstate commerce. (4-2-08)

f. See Rule 107 of these rules. Motor vehicles gifts, military personnel, and exemptions. (4-2-08)

g. See Rule 108 of these rules. Motor vehicles manufacturer's, rental company's and dealer's purchase or use of motor vehicles. (4-2-08)

107. VEHICLES AND VESSELS -- GIFTS, MILITARY PERSONNEL, NONRESIDENT, NEW RESIDENT, TAX PAID TO ANOTHER STATE, SALES TO FAMILY MEMBERS, SALES TO AMERICAN INDIANS, AND OTHER EXEMPTIONS (RULE 107).
Sections 63-3621(k) and (l) and 63-3622R, Idaho Code

01. In General. This rule discusses specific topics relating to motor vehicles including gifts, military personnel, and exemptions. Refer to Rule 106 of these rules for general information on purchases, sales, rentals, and leases of motor vehicles. (3-6-00)

02. Gifts of Motor Vehicles. When the following facts clearly establish that a motor vehicle is being transferred as a gift from the titleholder to another, the vehicle can be transferred tax exempt if: (7-1-93)

a. No money, services, or other consideration is exchanged between the donor and recipient at any time. (7-1-93)

b. The recipient assumes no indebtedness. (7-1-93)

c. The relationship of the donor and recipient indicates a basis for a gift. (7-1-93)

d. The donor and recipient complete and sign a Sales Tax Exemption Certificate-Transfer Affidavit, Form ST-133, and submit it to the county assessor or the Idaho Transportation Department along with the title to the vehicle being transferred. If the donor is unable to sign the affidavit: (2-18-02)

i. A letter stating the vehicle is a gift, and signed by the donor, may be accepted by the county assessor or his representative and attached to the affidavit; or (2-18-02)

ii. The title may be marked as a gift and signed by the donor. (3-4-10)

03. Nonresidents. (3-30-07)

a. A nonresident does not owe use tax on the use of a motor vehicle which is purchased outside of Idaho and titled or registered under the laws of another state or nation, is not used in Idaho more than ninety (90) days in any consecutive twelve (12) months pursuant to Section 63-3621(k), Idaho Code, and is not required to be registered or licensed under Idaho law. For purposes of this Subsection (107.03.a.), a motor vehicle is considered to have been used in Idaho for a day when it is present in this state for more than sixteen (16) hours during any twenty-four (24) hour period. This exemption applies only to nonresidents. A limited liability company (LLC) or other legal entity formed by an Idaho resident under the laws of another state primarily for the purpose of purchasing and owning one (1) or more motor vehicles is not a nonresident. The use of a vehicle owned by such an entity will be subject to use tax upon its first use in Idaho. (4-2-08)

b. For the purposes of this rule, a corporation, partnership, limited liability company, or other organization will be considered a nonresident if it is not formed under the laws of the state of Idaho, is not required to be registered to do business with the Idaho Secretary of State, does not have significant contacts with this state and does not have consistent operations in this state. (3-29-12)

c. A nonresident college student does not owe use tax on any use of a motor vehicle while enrolled as a full-time student in a college or university located in Idaho. The motor vehicle must be registered under the laws of the student's state of residence. The motor vehicle must be owned by the student or a family member of the student. The college or university must be accredited by the Idaho State Board of Education. (3-29-12)

04. **New Residents**. A new resident of Idaho does not owe tax on the use of household goods, personal effects, vehicles, vessels, and aircraft if they are personally owned and acquired while residing in another state and used primarily outside Idaho. If a vehicle owner obtained a registration or title from another state or nation of residence more than three (3) months before moving to Idaho, this is proof that the vehicle was primarily for use outside Idaho. New residents entering Idaho with a vehicle titled or registered in a state that does not impose a general sales and use tax will be required to complete and sign Form ST-102, Use Tax Exemption Certificate - New Resident or Nonresident Military, and submit it to the Idaho Transportation Department or county assessor when applying for a title transfer or registration certificate. (4-11-15)

a. If the vehicle was acquired less than three (3) months before the buyer moved to Idaho, it is presumed that it was acquired for use in this state. (7-1-93)

b. A personally owned vehicle, vessel, or aircraft is one that is owned by, and titled or registered to, an individual or individuals. (4-11-15)

05. **Military Personnel**. (4-11-15)

a. Active duty military personnel and their spouses do not owe use tax on the use of household goods, personal effects, vehicles, vessels, and aircraft if they are personally owned and acquired prior to receipt of orders to transfer to Idaho or three (3) months prior to moving to Idaho, whichever time period is shorter. If a vehicle owner obtained a registration or title from another state or nation of residence prior to receipt of orders to transfer to Idaho or three (3) months prior to moving to Idaho, whichever time period is shorter, this is proof that the vehicle was primarily for use outside Idaho. (4-11-15)

b. Military personnel receive no special exemption from the Idaho sales and use tax regarding motor vehicles or other tangible personal property purchased while temporarily assigned in this state. A military person whose home of record is Idaho is considered to be a resident of this state. (4-11-15)

06. **Tax Paid to Another State**. When a general retail sales tax has been properly imposed by another state or political subdivision of a state of the United States in an amount equal to or greater than the amount due Idaho, no Idaho tax is due. The credit for state and local taxes paid in another state will be applied first to the state sales tax due and the remainder, if any, will be applied to any local taxes due. (3-30-07)

a. If the amount paid to the other state is less, Idaho tax is due to the extent of the difference, unless some other exemption applies. The owner must provide evidence that the tax was paid to the other state. A registration certificate or title issued by another taxing state is sufficient evidence that tax was imposed at the other state's tax rate. (7-1-93)

b. Example: A resident of another state buys a vehicle in that state for ten thousand dollars ($10,000) two (2) months before moving to Idaho. He presents his title from the other state to an Idaho county assessor. Since he acquired the vehicle only two (2) months before entering Idaho, no exemption applies. The tax paid to the other state was three hundred dollars ($300) when the vehicle was purchased. Credit for this amount is allowed against the six hundred dollars ($600) tax due Idaho. The assessor will collect three hundred dollars ($300) tax. (4-11-15)

c. Example: A resident of another state purchased a vehicle two (2) months before moving to Idaho. The applicant paid four percent (4%) state sales tax, one and six tenths percent (1.6%) city sales tax, and one and six tenths percent (1.6%) county sales tax. The total general sales tax paid was seven and two tenths percent (7.2%). Since the Idaho tax rate is lower, no tax is due Idaho because the amount of tax paid to the other state exceeds the amount owed Idaho. (4-2-08)

d. Example: A resident of Alaska purchases a vehicle immediately prior to moving to Idaho. The purchaser paid a three percent (3%) city sales tax in Alaska. When the purchaser moves to Idaho, credit will be given for the local tax paid against the Idaho state use tax due. (3-30-07)

e. A registration certificate or title issued by another taxing state is proof that tax was paid to the other taxing state. This does not apply to states that do not have a tax, such as Montana and Oregon, or when a state has exempted the motor vehicle from tax. (7-1-93)

f. Example: A church buys and titles a vehicle in Utah. The Utah sales tax law exempts the purchase of the vehicle from sales tax. The church later titles the vehicle in Idaho. Sales tax must be paid on the fair market value of the vehicle when it is titled in Idaho. (7-1-93)

g. Taxes paid to another nation cannot be offset against the taxes owed to Idaho. (7-1-93)

07. Sales to Family Members. The tax does not apply to sales of motor vehicles between members of a family related within the second degree of consanguinity. The second degree of consanguinity means only the following blood or formally adopted relatives of the person making the sale: parents, children, grandparents, grandchildren, brothers, and sisters. Relatives of the second degree of consanguinity do not include persons who are related only by marriage. However, when the motor vehicle sold is community property, and it is sold to a person who is related within the second degree of consanguinity to either spouse, the sale is exempt from tax. (7-1-93)

a. The Sales Tax Exemption Certificate-Transfer Affidavit, Form ST-133, is used to document this exemption. The seller and buyer must complete and sign Form ST-133 and submit it to the Idaho Transportation Department or county assessor along with the title to the vehicle being transferred. If the seller is unable to sign the affidavit a letter from the seller stating the sale was made to a qualified family member may be accepted by the county assessor or his representative and attached to the affidavit. (2-18-02)

b. This exemption does not apply if the seller did not pay tax when he acquired the vehicle. (7-1-93)

c. Example: An Oregon resident buys a vehicle and titles it in Oregon without paying sales or use tax. Later, he sells the vehicle for ten thousand dollars ($10,000) to his son who is an Idaho resident. No exemption applies, since the father did not pay a sales or use tax when he acquired the vehicle. The son is required to pay Idaho use tax on the ten thousand dollar ($10,000) purchase price of the vehicle. (4-11-06)

08. Sales to American Indians. An enrolled American Indian tribal member may buy a motor vehicle exempt from tax if the sale and delivery of the vehicle is made within the boundaries of the Indian Reservation. The Sales Tax Exemption Certificate-Transfer Affidavit, Form ST-133, is used to document this exemption. The seller and the buyer must complete and sign Sales Tax Exemption Certificate - Transfer Affidavit Form ST-133 including the name of the tribe, Tribal Identification Number and the name of the Reservation upon which the sale and delivery occurred. The affidavit is then given to the Idaho Transportation Department or county assessor along with the title to the vehicle being transferred. (2-18-02)

09. Bulk Sale Transfers. A transfer or sale of a motor vehicle as part of a bulk sale of assets or property, as defined by Rule 099 of these rules, is exempt from tax. The buyer must complete and sign Sales Tax Exemption Certificate -- Capital Asset Transfer Affidavit Form ST-133CATS to present to the Idaho Transportation Department or county assessor when applying for transfer of title. The buyer must attach a copy of the sales agreement showing the sale qualifies for the exemption on the Form ST-133CATS. (2-18-02)

10. Vehicles and Vessels Purchased in Idaho by Nonresidents for Use Outside Idaho. (5-3-03)

a. Sales of motor vehicles, trailers, vessels, all-terrain vehicles (ATVs), utility type vehicles (UTVs), specialty off-highway vehicles, off-highway motorcycles, and snowmobiles to nonresidents for use out of this state, even though delivery is made within this state are exempt from tax when: (3-25-16)

i. The motor vehicles, vessels, ATVs, UTVs, specialty off-highway vehicles, trailers, off-highway motorcycles, and snowmobiles will be taken from the point of delivery in this state directly to a point outside this state; and (3-25-16)

ii. The motor vehicles, vessels, ATVs, UTVs, specialty off-highway vehicles, trailers, off-highway motorcycles, and snowmobiles will be registered immediately under the laws of another state or country and will be titled in that state or country, if required to do so by that state or country and will not be used in Idaho more than sixty (60) days in any twelve-month period. (3-25-16)

b. To claim the exemption, the buyer must provide the seller a completed and signed Sales Tax

Exemption Certificate - Vehicle/Vessel Form ST104-MV. (5-3-03)

c. This exemption does not apply to sales of truck campers or to the sales of canoes, kayaks, or inflatable boats regardless of length when sold without a motor. (5-3-03)

d. For purposes of Subsection 107.10 of this rule, ATV, UTV, and specialty off-highway vehicle have the same meaning given to them in Section 67-7101, Idaho Code. (3-25-16)

e. For purposes of Subsection 107.10 of this rule, a vessel means any boat intended to carry one (1) or more persons upon the water which is either: (3-20-04)

i. Sold together with a motor; or (5-3-03)

ii. Eleven (11) feet in length or more, not including canoes, kayaks, or inflatable boats unless such canoe, kayak, or inflatable boat is sold together with attached motor. (5-3-03)

f. For the purposes of Subsection 107.10 of this rule a trailer must meet the definition of either "trailer" or "utility trailer" found in Sections 49-121 and 49-122 Idaho Code, which is a vehicle without motive power designed for carrying persons or property and for being drawn by a motor vehicle. The term "trailer" includes the specific types of trailers defined in Sections 49-121(6)(a) through 49-121(6)(h), Idaho Code. (4-2-08)

g. To qualify for this exemption the purchaser must be a nonresident of Idaho. An Idaho resident may form an LLC or other legal entity under the laws of another state. If such an LLC or other entity is formed primarily for the purpose of owning one (1) or more motor vehicles it is not a nonresident. The purchase or use of a motor vehicle in Idaho by such an entity is taxable. (3-30-07)

11. Motor Vehicles and Trailers Used in Interstate Commerce. The sale of motor vehicles with a maximum gross registered weight of over twenty-six thousand (26,000) pounds and trailers are exempt from sales or use tax when they are purchased to become part of a fleet of vehicles registered under the International Registration Plan, or similar proportional or pro rata registration system, and they will be used in interstate commerce with at least ten percent (10%) of the fleet miles operated outside this state. The owner must complete and sign the Sales Tax Exemption Certificate - Vehicle/Vessel Form ST-104MV, and provide it to the seller, the Idaho Transportation Department or the county assessor when applying for title transfer. See Rule 101 of these rules. (5-3-03)

12. Related Party Transfers and Sales. Certain transfers and sales of motor vehicles between businesses defined as related parties are exempt from tax. Refer to Rule 099 of these rules. The new owner must complete and sign Sales Tax Exemption Certificate - Capital Asset Transfer Affidavit Form ST-133CATS to submit to the Idaho Transportation Department or county assessor when applying for title transfer. (2-18-02)

108. MOTOR VEHICLES MANUFACTURER'S, RENTAL COMPANY'S, AND DEALER'S PURCHASE OR USE OF MOTOR VEHICLES (RULE 108).

01. Purchases of Motor Vehicles for Resale. Licensed motor vehicle dealers, motor vehicle rental companies, and manufacturers of motor vehicles may purchase motor vehicles tax exempt when the vehicles are held for resale or rental and are used for no purpose other than retention, demonstration, or display while holding the vehicles for sale or rental in the regular course of business. Purchases of parts that will be installed on vehicles held in a resale inventory are exempt from sales tax. (2-18-02)

02. Titling a Motor Vehicle. Under the Sales Tax Act, no motor vehicle may be titled without documentation establishing that any sales or use taxes which may be due have been paid. However, certain vehicles may be titled by dealers and rental companies with no tax applying. (7-1-93)

a. Motor vehicle rental companies may title and register motor vehicles held in their rental inventory in their company name with no tax applying. (7-1-93)

b. Idaho dealers may title motor vehicles held for resale in their dealer name to ensure clear title to the vehicle. However, the vehicle cannot be registered in the dealer's name. If the dealer applies for registration, tax

applies. (2-18-02)

03. Dealer Plates. Any vehicle upon which a dealer's plate may be lawfully displayed, as provided by Sections 49-1627 and 49-1628, Idaho Code, shall be considered, for purposes of the Sales Tax Act, to be inventory held for sale and not subject to sales or use tax. If any use of a vehicle displaying a dealer plate requires that the dealer provide the user with a compensation form for federal income tax purposes, the amount so reported is subject to the use tax. The use tax must be paid by the dealer in the month immediately following the issuance of the compensation form. The unauthorized use or display of a dealer's plate on the motor vehicle which is otherwise required to be titled or licensed under the laws of the state of Idaho shall subject the dealer to a use tax liability. (2-18-02)

04. Service Vehicles. Vehicles, such as work or service vehicles, which are not held in stock for sale or rental are subject to sales or use tax at the time of their purchase. The use tax shall be reported and paid on the sales tax return relating to the period during which the vehicle was purchased. In titling the vehicle, the motor vehicle dealer may report his seller's permit number to the county assessor or Department of Transportation as evidence that sales or use tax has been paid. (7-1-93)

05. Inventory Withdrawals by Dealers. Motor vehicle dealers may withdraw motor vehicles from inventory and put them to a use for which a dealer's plate is not authorized. Such vehicles must be titled and licensed. Vehicles which are required to be titled and licensed are subject to tax. The taxpayer may choose one (1) of two (2) methods for reporting the tax: (7-1-93)

a. At the time the vehicle is withdrawn from resale inventory, the taxpayer may report and pay use tax on his acquisition cost. (2-18-02)

b. During each month or part of a month during which a motor vehicle is held for purposes other than resale, the taxpayer may report and pay use tax on a reasonable monthly rental value. A reasonable monthly rental value shall be an amount equal to rentals actually charged for vehicles of like or similar make and model when such vehicles are leased or rented by the taxpayer or by other persons in the community in the business of leasing or renting such vehicles. (7-1-93)

06. Inventory Withdrawals by Rental Companies. Motor vehicle rental companies that withdraw motor vehicles from their rental inventory and put them to a use subject to use tax may elect either method of reporting tax discussed in Subsection 108.05. (7-1-93)

07. Applicability of Rule 108. The provisions of this rule apply only to motor vehicle dealers or manufacturers licensed as such by the Department of Transportation, and to companies engaged in the business of renting motor vehicles without operators. (2-18-02)

109. AMUSEMENT DEVICES (RULE 109).

01. Amusement Devices. "Amusement device" means coin, currency, debit card, credit card, prepaid arcade card, or token operated machines and devices used for amusement or entertainment. This definition includes, but is not limited to, game machines; pool tables; jukeboxes; electronic games; video or cinematic viewing devices; crane, rotary, and pusher machines; and similar devices. It does not include vending machines that are used to sell tangible personal property or other machines or games described in Subsection 109.03 of this rule. (4-4-13)

02. Requirement to Obtain Permit. The owner or operator of amusement devices must obtain a seller's permit if the owner or operator makes retail sales other than the use of amusement devices. If the owner or operator does not make such other retail sales, the owner or operator need not obtain a seller's permit, but must obtain an amusement device permit for each amusement device in service. (4-4-13)

a. Owners and operators of amusement devices must pay a permit fee for every amusement device in operation. Section 63-3623B(c), Idaho Code, states that the fee may be increased proportionately to any increase in the tax rate. The formula to calculate the permit fee is seven hundred dollars ($700) x tax rate. For example, at a tax rate of five percent (5%) the amount of the permit fee is seven hundred dollars ($700) x five percent (5%) = thirty-five dollars ($35). If the tax rate is six percent (6%), the permit fee will be forty-two dollars ($42). If any change in the tax rate becomes effective on July 1 of a given year, the charge for the permit fee will change proportionately on

that date also. If a change in the tax rate occurs on a day other than July 1, the permit fee will be changed on the next July 1 following the change in the tax rate. (4-4-13)

b. Upon receiving the appropriate payment, the Tax Commission will issue to the owner or operator of one (1) or more amusement devices, a permit for each amusement device in service. The owner or operator must affix a separate permit on each amusement device in service. The permit must be affixed to the machine in such a manner that it is easily visible. Permits are transferable from one person to another after written notice of the transfer is received and acknowledged by the Tax Commission. Permits may be transferred from an amusement device that is no longer in service to another amusement device owned or operated by the same person. An amusement device permit is not valid unless the name and business address of the owner or operator is typed or printed in black ink on the face of the permit. (4-4-13)

c. Video amusement devices may have more than one (1) monitor and be designed to be operated independently by more than one (1) person. In such cases a separate permit is required for each monitor. (6-30-95)

d. Amusement device permits must be renewed annually. Annual permits are valid from July 1 through June 30. Permits must be renewed on or before July 1 by the owner or operator of the amusement devices. Amusement devices acquired after July 1 or placed in service before the next July 1 will require the appropriate fee for a full-year permit. (3-16-04)

e. If an amusement device permit is lost, stolen, or destroyed, an amusement device permit for the current year must still be affixed to every operating amusement device. This may require the purchase of a new permit. The Tax Commission will not issue free replacement amusement device permits regardless of the reason for the loss of the permit. (3-29-12)

03. Other Amusement Machines or Games. Charges for the use of machines or games which do not meet the definition in Subsection 109.01 are subject to tax at the prevailing rate times one hundred percent (100%) of the gross proceeds received for the use of the device. This applies regardless of the method the owner or operator uses to determine the charge, such as by the hour or by the game. The owner or operator of such amusement machines or games must obtain a seller's permit if the owner or operator charges for the use of such machines. (4-4-13)

04. Cross-Reference. See Rule 095 of these rules regarding purchases of Money-Operated Dispensing Equipment. (3-16-04)

110. RETURNS FILED BY COUNTY ASSESSORS AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (RULE 110).
Section 63-3623 & 63-3638(9), Idaho Code

01. Filing Returns. Upon collection of sales tax on applications for certificate of title to a motor vehicle, trailer, or other titled property, or initial application for registration processed by the county assessor, the assessor shall, no less than monthly, complete and submit to the Commission, Form ST-852, Idaho Sales Tax Return-County Assessors. The assessor may, at his discretion, submit the form more frequently. But at no time shall the amount of tax collected during any month be submitted later than the twentieth day of the month following the month in which the tax was collected. (4-6-05)

02. Reimbursement. The assessor and the Idaho Transportation Department will be reimbursed at the rate of one dollar ($1) for each application for certificate of title or initial registration of a motor vehicle, trailer, or other titled property; each Form ST-108, Transport Trailer, Office Trailer, and Untitled Boat Certificate; and each Form ST-108TR, Occasional Sale Exemption Claim -- Office Trailer and Transport Trailer, processed by the assessor except those upon which any sales or use tax due has been previously collected by a retailer or paid by the purchaser. (3-25-16)

03. Financial Institutions. Financial institutions collecting tax on sales of tangible personal property that they are financing, whether sold by the financial institution or another, must remit the tax to the Commission no later than the twentieth day of the month following the month in which the tax was collected from the purchaser of the tangible personal property. Failure to remit the tax on a timely basis will result in the addition of penalties and interest as provided by Sections 63-3632 and 63-3634, Idaho Code. (4-6-05)

111. RECORDS REQUIRED AND AUDITING OF RECORDS (RULE 111).

01. In General. Every retailer doing business in this state and every purchaser storing, using, or otherwise consuming in this state tangible personal property shall keep complete and adequate records as may be necessary for the State Tax Commission to determine the amount of sales and use tax for which that person is liable under Title 63, Chapter 36, Idaho Code. (3-30-01)

a. Unless the State Tax Commission authorizes an alternative method of record keeping in writing, these records shall show gross receipts from sales or rental payments from leases of tangible personal property, including any services that are a part of the sale or lease, made in this state, irrespective of whether the retailer or purchaser regards the receipts to be taxable or nontaxable; all deductions allowed by law and claimed in filing the return; and the total purchase price of all tangible personal property purchased for sale or consumption or lease in this state. (3-30-01)

b. These records must include the normal books of account ordinarily maintained by the average prudent businessman engaged in such business, together with all bills, receipts, invoices, cash register tapes, or other documents of original entry supporting the entries in the books of account, together with all schedules or working papers used in connection with the preparation of tax returns. (7-1-93)

c. For taxpayers that maintain the required records in both a machine-sensible and a hard-copy format, that taxpayer shall make the records available to the State Tax Commission in machine-sensible record format upon the State Tax Commission's request. Machine-sensible records must be maintained in the original format for the same time periods as required of hard-copy records outlines in Subsection 111.04. “Machine-sensible record” is a collection of related information in an electronic format. This does not include hard-copy records that are created or recorded on paper or stored in or by an imaging system such as microfilm, microfiche or storage-only imaging systems. (3-30-01)

02. Alternative Storage Media. Records, including general books of account, such as cash books, journals, voucher registers, ledgers, and like documents may be microfilmed, microfiched, or retained by a storage-only imaging system and the original hard-copy documents may be discarded when all other conditions of this rule are met. A storage-only imaging system involves computer hardware, software, and other reproduction equipment that provides for the storage, retention, and retrieval of records and documents which were originally created on paper. It does not allow for any manipulation or processing of the documents. These records must be authentic, accessible, readable, and meet the following requirements: (3-30-01)

a. Appropriate facilities are to be provided for preservation of the storage media for the periods required and open to examination and the taxpayers must agree to provide transcriptions of any information on microfilm, microfiche, or imaged data which may be required for verification of tax liability. (3-30-01)

b. All microfilmed, microfiched, and imaged data must be indexed, cross-referenced, and labeled to show beginning and ending numbers and to show beginning and ending alphabetical listing of documents included, and must be systematically filed to permit ready access. (3-30-01)

c. The taxpayer must make available upon request of the State Tax Commission facilities and equipment in good working order at the examination site for reading, locating, and reproducing any record concerning sales or use tax liability maintained on microfilm, microfiche, or other storage-only imaging system. (3-30-01)

d. The taxpayer must set forth in writing the procedures governing the establishment of its microfilm, microfiche, or other storage-only imaging system and the individuals who are responsible for maintaining and operating the system with appropriate authorization from the Board of Directors, general partners, or owner, whichever is applicable. (3-30-01)

e. The microfilm, microfiche, or other storage-only imaging system must be complete and must be used consistently in the regularly conducted activity of the business. (3-30-01)

f. The taxpayer must establish procedures with appropriate documentation so that the original

document can be followed through the conversion system. (3-30-01)

g. The taxpayer is responsible for the effective identification, processing, storage, and preservation of microfilm, microfiche, or other storage-only imaging system making it readily available for as long as the contents may become material in the administration of any state tax law. (3-30-01)

h. The taxpayer must keep a record identifying by whom the microfilm, microfiche, or other storage-only image system was produced. (3-30-01)

i. When displayed or reproduced on paper, the material must exhibit a high degree of legibility and readability. For this purpose, legibility is defined as the quality of a letter or numeral that enables the observer to identify it positively and quickly to the exclusion of all other letters or numerals. Readability is defined as the quality of a group of letters or numerals being recognizable as words or complete numbers. (3-30-01)

j. All production of microfilm or microfiche and processing duplication, quality control, storage, identification, and inspection thereof must meet acceptable industry standards. (3-30-01)

03. Records Prepared by Automated Data Processing Systems, ADP. An ADP tax accounting system may be used to provide the records required for the verification of tax liability. Although ADP systems will vary from one taxpayer to another, all such systems must include a method of producing legible and readable records which will provide the necessary information for verifying such tax liability. The following requirements apply to any taxpayer who maintains any such records on an ADP system: (7-1-93)

a. Recorded or reconstructible data. ADP records shall provide an opportunity to trace any transaction back to the original source or forward to a final total. If detailed printouts are not made of transactions at the time when they are processed, the systems must have the ability to reconstruct these transactions. (7-1-93)

b. General and subsidiary books of account. A general ledger, with source references, shall be written out to coincide with financial reports for tax reporting periods. In cases where subsidiary ledgers are used to support the general ledger accounts, the subsidiary ledgers shall also be written out periodically. (7-1-93)

c. Supporting documents and audit trail. The audit trail shall be designed so that the details underlying the summary accounting data may be identified and made available to the State Tax Commission upon request. The system shall be so designed that supporting documents, such as sales invoices, purchase invoices, credit memoranda, and like documents are readily available. (3-30-01)

d. Program documentation. A description of the ADP portion of the accounting system shall be made available. The statements and illustrations as to the scope of operations shall be sufficiently detailed to indicate: The application being performed; the procedures employed in each application, which, for example, might be supported by flowcharts, block diagrams, or other satisfactory descriptions of the input or output procedures; the controls used to insure accurate and reliable processing; and important changes, together with their effective dates, shall be noted in order to preserve an accurate chronological record. (7-1-93)

e. Data storage media. Adequate record retention facilities shall be available for storing tapes and printouts, as well as all supporting documents as may be required by law or this rule. (7-1-93)

04. Record Retention. All records pertaining to the transactions involving sales or use tax liability shall be preserved for a period of not less than four (4) years. If an assessment has been made and an appeal to the State Tax Commission or any court is pending, the books and records relating to the period under appeal by such proposed assessment must be preserved until final disposition of the appeal. (3-30-01)

05. Examination of Records. All of the foregoing records shall be made available for examination on request of the State Tax Commission or its authorized representatives. (3-30-01)

06. Failure of the Taxpayer to Maintain or Disclose Complete and Adequate Records. Upon failure by the taxpayer, without reasonable cause, to substantially comply with the requirements of this rule, the State Tax Commission shall: (3-30-01)

a. Impose any penalty as may be authorized by law. (7-1-93)

b. Subpoena attendance of the taxpayer and any other witness when the State Tax Commission deems it necessary or expedient for examination and compel the taxpayer and witness to produce any documents within the scope of its inquiry relating in any manner to the sales and use tax. (3-30-01)

c. Enter such other order as may be necessary to obtain compliance with this rule in the future by any taxpayer found not to be in substantial compliance with the requirements of this rule. (7-1-93)

112. DIRECT PAY AUTHORITY (RULE 112).

01. In General. Direct Pay Authorization is issued to certain taxpayers where it is to the mutual convenience of the Tax Commission, the taxpayer, and the taxpayer's vendors to have the sales and use tax liability upon the taxpayer's purchases determined by the taxpayer and reported directly to the state in the form of a use tax. This allows vendors to sell all items of tangible personal property to the particular taxpayer without charging any sales tax. The only effect of this arrangement is to shift the reporting responsibility to the taxpayer holding the direct pay authority. (7-1-93)

02. Purchases Subject to Tax. If the particular transaction would have been one subject to the sales tax without the direct pay authorization, then the direct pay authorization holder must pay the sales tax to the state even if the use of the item is not subject to use tax. For example, if a direct pay authority holder purchases goods in Idaho from a retailer holding an Idaho seller's permit, then the purchaser must pay sales tax on the transaction even if the goods are intended for use solely outside the state. (7-1-97)

03. Documentation. To make a purchase without paying sales tax to the vendor, the taxpayer holding the direct pay authorization must furnish to each of his vendors a copy of the letter from the Commission granting the direct pay authority. (7-1-93)

04. Holder's Responsibilities. The direct pay authorization is granted only to those taxpayers who have demonstrated, to the Commission's satisfaction, the accounting and technical capability to comply with the Sales Tax Act. Direct pay authority holders must make all purchases of tangible personal property tax exempt and all taxes due as required by the Idaho Sales Tax Act will be remitted directly to the Commission by the direct pay authority holder. Vendors will be allowed to sell all items of tangible personal property to the direct pay authority holder without charging sales tax provided they obtain and keep on file a copy of the letter granting the direct pay authority. (7-1-93)

05. Revocation. The Commission may revoke a direct pay authorization if it determines that the direct pay authority holder is not complying with this rule or if the holder is allowing contractors or other third parties to make exempt purchases under the holder's authority. Notice of revocation shall be given in the manner provided for deficiencies in taxes in Section 63-3629, Idaho Code, and shall be subject to review as provided in section 63-3631, Idaho Code. Should the Commission revoke a taxpayer's direct pay authority it shall be the taxpayer's responsibility to notify his vendors of the revocation. (7-1-97)

06. Tax Imposed by Hotel/Motel Room Sales Tax. Taxpayers granted direct pay authority may not use this authority for taxes imposed on hotel/motel room or campground space accommodations. State sales tax, Travel and Convention tax, and Greater Boise Auditorium District tax, when applicable, must be charged by and paid to the retailer by the direct pay permittee. (7-1-93)

07. Valid Only on Purchases of Tangible Personal Property. The direct pay authority is valid only on purchases of tangible personal property. The holder may not use their direct pay authority when engaging contractors involved in improving real property. Special rules apply to contractors. Refer to Rules 012 through 015, and 066 of these rules. (3-20-04)

08. Expiration. Direct pay authorizations are granted for a period of not more than five (5) years. If the authorization is not renewed at the end of the expiration period, the authorization will expire automatically. (3-20-04)

113. RECREATIONAL VEHICLE REGISTRATION (RULE 113).

01. Snowmobile, Motorbike, or ATV. A new owner of a new or used snowmobile, motorbike, or ATV must obtain a title for the recreational vehicle according to the Idaho Transportation Department instructions. The buyer must present evidence that sales tax was paid to the seller of the recreational vehicle, or must pay any tax due to the county assessor, Idaho Transportation Department, or Tax Commission before a title will be issued. (7-1-93)

02. Boat. A boat owner must register his boat each year with the Department of Parks and Recreation through authorized agents appointed by that department. (7-1-93)

a. When registering the boat for the first time or transferring the registration to a new owner, the owner must complete Form ST-109, Recreational Vehicle Registration Sales Tax Affidavit, except as provided in Subsection 113.02.c. of this rule. (7-1-93)

b. Each month the Department of Parks and Recreation will forward to the Tax Commission the copies of Form ST-109 submitted by its agents. (7-1-93)

c. When registering a boat with a county assessor acting as an authorized agent of the Department of Parks and Recreation, the requirements of this rule do not apply. The assessor will collect and remit to the Tax Commission any sales or use tax due. See ISTC Rule 099. (7-1-93)

114. SALES UNDER THE SNAP AND WIC PROGRAMS, RECORDS REQUIRED FOR PAYMENTS WITH ELECTRONIC BENEFIT TRANSFER CARDS AND WIC TENDER (RULE 114).
Sections 63-3622EE and 63-3622FF, Idaho Code. (3-20-14)

01. In General. Sales of food purchased under the Federal Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP) or the Federal Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) are exempt from the Idaho sales tax. Sales of food under these programs are exempt whether the purchaser uses electronic benefit transfer (EBT) cards, WIC tender, or any other exchange medium authorized for these programs by federal law. (3-20-14)

02. Records Required. Retailers who accept EBT cards or WIC tender as payment must maintain accurate records of those sales. Adequate records include sales reports or tender-type reports with collections from each type. (3-20-14)

115. RECORDS REQUIRED, NONTAXED SALES BY RETAIL FOOD STORES (RULE 115).

01. Petition for Reduced Record Keeping. Retail food stores may petition the Commission to be relieved from the responsibility of retaining copies of detailed invoices for nontaxed sales. (7-1-93)

02. Form Required. A retail food store may apply for reduced record keeping requirements by submitting a completed Form ST-110, Petition for Sales Tax Records Reduction by a Retail Food Store, to the Commission. (7-1-93)

03. Authority. If authority for reduced record keeping is granted by the Commission, a retailer is not required to keep detailed sales invoices if he obtains a properly completed resale or exemption certificate from the customer and thereafter a properly completed Form ST-111, Sales Tax Exemption Claim Form-Grocer for each exempt sale. The completed Form ST-111 must include the following information: The name of the customer; the total purchase price of the exempt items; the date of the sale; whether the nontaxed merchandise sold consisted of food, nonfood items or both; and the signature of the person making the exempt purchase. (7-1-93)

04. Standard Industry Code. For the purposes of this rule, retail food stores shall mean those retail stores described in major group fifty-four (54) of the Standard Industrial Classification Manual, SIC, of 1987 and whose sales of food for home preparation and consumption account for more than fifty percent (50%) of the store's total sales. Stores in major group fifty-four (54) consist of grocery stores; meat and fish markets; fruit and vegetable markets; candy, nut, and confectionery stores; dairy product stores; retail bakeries; and egg and poultry dealers. (7-1-93)

05. Review of Petitions. The Commission will review all petitions for reduced record keeping requirements. The Commission may examine the books and records of the petitioner to ensure that the petitioner is primarily engaged in the business of selling food for home preparation and consumption. The Commission will give written notice of its determination to the petitioner within sixty (60) days after receiving the petition. (7-1-93)

116. BONDING (RULE 116).

01. Posting Security. The State Tax Commission may require a retailer to post security to insure collection and remittance of sales and use taxes for cause including: (7-1-93)

a. A retailer failing to file sales tax returns. (7-1-93)

b. A retailer failing to remit in full taxes due upon any sales tax return. (7-1-93)

c. A retailer with a consistent history of delinquency either in the filing of returns or payment of tax. (7-1-93)

d. The submission of a check for the payment of taxes which is subsequently dishonored. (7-1-93)

e. The filing of a fraudulent return or any return which fails to report all taxable transactions for the period for which the return relates. (7-1-93)

f. A retailer evidencing serious financial instability which, in the opinion of the Commission, creates reasonable doubt as to the ability of the retailer to pay over sales and use taxes collected by it. (7-1-93)

02. Amount of Security. The amount of security will be fixed by the Commission but shall not exceed an amount equal to three (3) times the anticipated monthly sales tax liability or ten thousand dollars ($10,000), whichever is less, except in the case of retailers who are habitually delinquent in their submission of returns and/or taxes in which case the amount of security shall not be greater than five (5) times the estimated average monthly liability or ten thousand dollars ($10,000), whichever is less. (7-1-93)

03. Written Demand. Written demand for security will be sent to the retailer by the Commission by certified mail or by personal service upon the retailer. Failure of the retailer to post the demanded security can be grounds for revocation of the retailer's seller's permit following proper notice and hearing. (7-1-93)

04. Forms of Security. The Commission will accept as security the following: (7-1-93)

a. Surety bond. A surety bond issued by a bonding company with the power of an attorney affixed thereto which grants the issuing agent the power to obligate the company for this type of liability. (7-1-93)

b. Cash bond. Preferably in the form of cashier's check. (7-1-93)

c. Pledged savings accounts. This type of security may be furnished, providing the savings account is opened with a bank or savings and loan association and an assignment of the account is executed by the taxpayer or authorized individual and accepted by the bank or savings and loan association. The savings account may be in the business name or individual's name, if a sole proprietorship; jointly in the names of the partners of a partnership; or in the name of a corporation with the assignment properly executed by the officer or officers with the delegated authority to sign documents for the corporation. (7-1-93)

05. Release of Security. Security which has been previously posted may be released by the Commission upon receipt of written request from the retailer if, after careful review of the circumstances, the Commission determines that security is no longer required. A request may be made one (1) year after posting the security. Security will also be released upon the retailer's termination of its retail activities. In either case, if the Commission deems necessary, an audit may be conducted prior to the release of any security. (7-1-93)

117. REFUND CLAIMS (RULE 117).

01. In General. Application for refund of sales or use taxes paid in excess of those properly imposed by the Sales Tax Act, shall be in accordance with the provisions of this rule. (7-1-93)

02. Payment of Sales Tax by a Purchaser to a Vendor. When a purchaser has paid sales tax to a vendor, and later determines that the sales tax was paid in error, the purchaser shall request the refund from the vendor to whom the excess tax was paid. If the purchaser can provide evidence that the vendor has refused to refund the tax, he may then file a claim for refund directly with the Tax Commission. (7-1-93)

03. Payment of Sales or Use Tax Directly to the State. When a person holding a seller's permit or use tax account number has paid tax to the state, and later determines that the sales or use tax was paid in error, he may file a claim for refund directly with the Tax Commission. (7-1-93)

04. Bad Debts. Claims for refunds arising from bad debts must be filed with the Tax Commission in the manner prescribed by Rule 063 of these rules. (5-3-03)

05. Mathematical Errors. When the filer of sales or use tax returns determines that a mathematical error has been made on a previously filed return resulting in overpayment of the proper amount of sales or use taxes, he may file a claim for refund directly with the Tax Commission. (7-1-93)

06. Claim Form. Form TCR, Sales Tax Refund Claim, may be used to file for a refund from the Commission. Although this form is available for this purpose, it is not required. A refund claim, however, must be in writing. The claim must include the full name and address of the claimant and his seller's permit number or use tax account number if the claimant has such a number. The claim must state the amount of the refund include a detailed statement of the reason the claimant believes a refund is due, including a description of the tangible personal property, if any, to which the tax relates and the date on which the claimed excess taxes were paid. If the claimant is the retailer, the claim for refund must include a statement, under oath, that the amount of tax plus interest refunded to the retailer have been or will be refunded by the retailer to the purchaser. (4-2-08)

07. Outstanding Liabilities. No claim for refund will be approved or issued if the claimant has outstanding liabilities for other taxes administered by the Tax Commission. (5-3-03)

08. Payment Under Protest. It is not necessary for a taxpayer to pay taxes under protest in order to subsequently be able to claim a refund of such taxes. (7-1-93)

09. Statute of Limitations. A claim for refund will not be allowed if it is filed more than three (3) years from the time the payment of the tax was made. The time the payment was made is the date upon which the sales or use tax return relating to the payment was filed with the State Tax Commission. (5-3-03)

10. Taxes Paid in Response to a Notice of Deficiency Determination. A claim for refund may not be filed relating to any sales or use taxes which have been asserted by a notice of deficiency determination. A taxpayer contending that taxes have been erroneously or illegally collected by the State Tax Commission in conformance with a notice of deficiency determination must seek a refund by using the appeal procedures outlined in Rule 121 of these rules. (5-3-03)

11. Denial of a Refund Claim. All claims for refund or credit will be reviewed by the State Tax Commission's staff. If the staff concludes that all or part of the claim should not be allowed, notice of denial of the claim shall be given to the claimant by return receipt requested delivery. The notice shall include a statement of the reasons for the denial. The notice of denial shall be the equivalent of a notice of deficiency determination. If the taxpayer wishes to seek a redetermination of the denial notice, he must file a petition for redetermination in the manner prescribed in Rule 121 of these rules. A petition for redetermination must be filed no later than sixty-three (63) days from the date upon which the notice of denial is mailed to or served on the claimant. (5-3-03)

12. Interest on Refunds. See Rule 122 of these rules. (5-3-03)

118. RESPONSIBILITY FOR PAYMENT OF SALES TAXES DUE FROM CORPORATIONS, LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES AND PARTNERSHIPS (RULE 118).

01. Corporate Officers Duty to Pay Sales Tax. Individuals including corporate officers and employees with the duty to cause a corporation or a limited liability company to file a sales tax return or to pay sales tax when due, or any partnership member or employee with such duty, shall become liable for payment of the tax, penalty and interest due from the corporation or partnership if he shall fail to carry out his duty. Any such responsible individual shall have the defenses, remedies and recourse provided in Sections 63-3045, 63-3049, 63-3065 and 63-3074, Idaho Code, and shall be afforded notice and opportunity to be heard on the question of such liability. (7-1-99)

02. Penalty for Failure to Collect. Any individual required to collect, account for and pay over any tax who willfully fails to carry out or execute his duty will be required to pay, in addition to the tax, penalty and interest, an additional amount equal to the total amount of tax involved. This penalty is in addition to all other penalties provided in Section 63-3634, Idaho Code. (7-1-93)

119. SUCCESSOR'S LIABILITY (RULE 119).

01. Making Inquiries. Section 63-3628, Idaho Code, provides that when a vendor sells out his business or stock of goods, the buyer shall make inquiry of the State Tax Commission and withhold from the purchase price any amount of tax that may be due until such time as the vendor, seller, produces a receipt stating that no tax is due. If the purchaser fails to withhold from the purchase price the tax due, he becomes personally liable for the tax. (5-3-03)

02. Written Inquiry Required. The purchaser must make written inquiry to the Boise Office of the State Tax Commission setting forth the following: (5-3-03)

a. The name, location, and seller's permit number of the business they are purchasing. (7-1-93)

b. A statement that they are purchasing the business or stock of goods. (7-1-93)

c. An inquiry as to any sales or use tax liability of the business they are purchasing. (7-1-93)

03. Copy of Earnest Money. The purchaser must attach to the written inquiry a copy of any earnest money or similar agreement already entered into with the prospective seller. If no earnest money agreement has been entered into, then the seller must provide written authorization to the State Tax Commission to release the information to the prospective buyer. (5-3-03)

04. Written Statement from State Tax Commission. The State Tax Commission, after receiving the written inquiry from the purchaser as to the amount due, will issue a written statement to the purchaser setting forth the amount of tax due by the seller, if any. The State Tax Commission shall advise the prospective buyer only of any amount of sales or use tax that may be due to the State Tax Commission under the Sales Tax Act. The release of any other information is not authorized. In the case that the prospective buyer requests to see the prospective seller's sales or use tax filing record in order to determine if the business is profitable, the prospective seller must provide a Power of Attorney appointing the prospective buyer as attorney in fact to receive confidential information regarding sales or use tax filings on behalf of the prospective seller. (5-3-03)

05. Application for Seller's Permit Number. Upon final sale, the purchaser must file an application Form IBR-1 for a new seller's permit number with the State Tax Commission. The seller must forward his seller's permit to the State Tax Commission for cancellation. (3-30-07)

120. JEOPARDY DETERMINATION (RULE 120).

If collection of any part of a tax required to be paid to the state of if any determination or redetermination will be jeopardized by delay, the Tax Commission will make a determination of the tax or amount required to be collected noting the need for expeditious procedure and the amount of required security upon the assessment. The amount determined to be due the state is immediately payable and, if not paid immediately after service of notice of the deficiency, may be entered as a final assessment and collected by judgment processes or through use of any collection procedure available to the Tax Commission's office. If, within thirty (30) days, the taxpayer files for redetermination and deposits with his petition for redetermination such security as the Tax Commission may, in this specific case, deem necessary to ensure compliance with this act, collection of the deficiency assessment will be delayed pending

redetermination. Hearings and other procedure will then proceed in accordance with the rules pertaining thereto. (7-1-93)

121. NOTICE OF DEFICIENCY ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW AND APPEALS JUDICIAL REVIEW (RULE 121).

01. Notice of Deficiency. When the State Tax Commission determines that a deficiency exists with respect to the tax liability of any taxpayer, notice shall be given to the taxpayer, return receipt requested delivery. This notice shall be mailed as soon as practical after determination of the tax deficiency, addressed to the taxpayer's last known address. (6-23-94)

02. Administrative Review. A review of a deficiency determination made by the State Tax Commission shall be made and conducted according to the procedures and practices described in this rule. (7-1-93)

a. A taxpayer desiring to seek a redetermination must, within sixty-three (63) days of the date of mailing of a notice of deficiency described in Subsection 121.01 of this rule, file a written protest with the State Tax Commission requesting a redetermination of the deficiency. The terms petition for redetermination and petition, as used in this rule, shall mean a written instrument which asks the State Tax Commission to review and redetermine the tax assessed by notice of deficiency, as provided in Subsection 121.01. A petition need not be accompanied by payment of the tax assessed in the notice of deficiency. Receipt of a petition meeting the requirements of Subsection 121.03, below, shall constitute the taxpayer's protest of the deficiency determination. (6-23-94)

b. Any taxpayer who pays the tax under protest may file a petition for redetermination of the taxes so paid. Under this circumstance, such a petition shall be considered a request or demand for refund, and the Tax Commission will proceed under this rule and Idaho Sales Tax Administrative Rule 117. (6-23-94)

c. In the event a taxpayer fails to timely file a written petition seeking redetermination with the State Tax Commission the deficiency shall be assessed and become due and payable upon notice and demand from the State Tax Commission. (6-23-94)

03. Form of Petition. A petition seeking redetermination of a deficiency must be in writing, and shall contain the taxpayer's name, address and permit or identification number; the time period to which the petition for redetermination relates; the specific item or items in the deficiency notice to which the taxpayer objects; and the factual or legal basis for the objections so made. (6-23-94)

04. Procedures. The taxpayer must file a written protest within the sixty-three (63) day period described in Subsection 121.02.a. If the Tax Commission determines that the protest does not meet the requirements of Subsection 121.03, above, the Tax Commission shall notify the taxpayer that his protest is inadequate. The written notice must be mailed to the taxpayer's last known address, return receipt requested, and must describe the reasons why the protest is inadequate and the steps which the taxpayer must take to perfect his protest. The taxpayer shall have twenty-eight (28) days from the date the notice is mailed to perfect his protest. If the taxpayer fails to perfect his protest within the twenty-eight (28) day period, the taxpayer will be deemed to have waived any right to be heard, even if the original sixty-three (63) day period, described in Subsection 121.02.a. above, has yet to expire. Upon filing a protest with the Tax Commission, the taxpayer may request either an informal conference or a specified time in which to submit additional documents. Any petitioner wishing to submit resale or exemption certificates in support of his petition, must do so within ninety (90) days of the date of the notice of deficiency determination to which the petition relates. (6-23-94)

05. Informal Conference. The State Tax Commission, any member, or any person designated by it shall conduct informal conferences. The protestant should make available at the conference any information in support of the issues under protest. (6-23-94)

06. Submission of Additional Documents. If the protestant does not wish to appear in person, he may submit additional statements, documents, or other materials he desires the Commission to consider before issuing its decision, and no personal appearance by the taxpayer before the Commission will be required. The protestant must indicate the time within which he will submit such additional information. (7-1-93)

07. Failure to Appear, Produce or Submit Materials. If any protestant fails to comply with a summons or subpoena issued by the Commission, or fails to appear for an informal conference or fails to timely submit additional information, or fails to perfect an inadequate protest, the protestant will be deemed to have waived rights to further opportunities to be heard, and the Tax Commission may issue a decision affirming the deficiency without further notice or hearing. (6-23-94)

08. Representation. The taxpayer has a right to be represented at an informal hearing by any person he chooses. If the representative is not an employee of the taxpayer, the taxpayer must execute a power of attorney authorizing that person to represent the taxpayer. The power of attorney shall be in such form as the Tax Commission finds acceptable. The Tax Commission may, in its discretion, limit the number of persons attending an informal hearing. (6-23-94)

09. Appeals of Final Decisions. Appeals of final decisions of petitions for redetermination shall be made within ninety-one (91) days from date of receipt of such decision. If receipt is refused, the date of first refusal shall be deemed the date of receipt. Tax Commission decisions may be reviewed by the Board of Tax Appeals or by a District Court in Idaho. A Tax Commission decision may not be appealed to the Board of Tax Appeals when the amount of dispute exceeds twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000) at the time the notice of deficiency determination is issued. See Section 63-3049, Idaho Code, and Income Tax Rule 113, which explain the means for judicial review of Tax Commission decisions. (6-23-94)

10. Administrative Review Procedures. The administrative review procedures set forth in Subsections 121.02 through 121.09 of this rule shall also apply to a taxpayer desiring to seek a redetermination of other decisions rendered by the Commission, including: Denial of a taxpayer's refund request; denial of a taxpayer's request for a seller's permit; and denial of a request for relief from the responsibility of retaining detailed invoices of nontaxed sales by a taxpayer engaged in business as a retail food store. (6-23-94)

122. INTEREST ON DEFICIENCIES, REFUNDS AND ESTIMATED RETURNS (RULE 122).

01. Interest Rate. From July 1, 1981, to December 31, 1993, the rate of interest on deficiencies or refunds of tax was twelve percent per annum. As of January 1, 1994, the rate of interest on deficiencies or refunds of tax is determined annually as provided in section 63-3045, Idaho Code and Idaho Tax Commission Administration and Enforcement Rule 310. All interest on sales or use tax deficiencies is simple interest. Interest applies only to tax and not to penalties. (7-1-97)

02. Interest Accruing During a Period Subject to Audit. Interest on deficiencies accrues from the due date of the return to which the deficiency relates. On refunds, the interest accrues from the due date of the return or date of payment, whichever is later. However, when a refund is claimed or a deficiency is asserted for a period of time which includes several reporting periods, in lieu of calculating interest for each reporting period, interest may be averaged over the interest rate period if no substantial distortion results from the averaging technique. When averaging interest, sales or purchases of extraordinary amounts outside the usual course of business which would substantially distort the result should be excluded from the averaging calculation and interest calculated separately on such transactions. Average interest, accruing during an interest rate period, may be calculated according to the following formula:

Formula: $\frac{(NxR) - R}{2}$

N = Number of reporting periods in interest rate period.

R = Interest rate per reporting period, e.g., one percent (1%) for monthly filers, three percent (3%) for quarterly filers, at a 12% annual interest rate, etc. (6-23-94)

03. Alternate Formulas. Alternatively, interest may be calculated according to such other formula as the taxpayer and the Tax Commission's sales tax audit staff may agree to apply. (7-1-93)

04. Estimated Returns. Interest on estimated returns accrues at an annual rate as provided in Section 63-3045, Idaho Code and Idaho Tax Commission Administration and Enforcement Administrative Rule 310. (7-1-97)

05. Failure to Register. Taxpayers who failed to have a tax number in a period where a deficiency exists will be, for interest computation purposes, considered to be monthly filers. (7-1-93)

06. Judgments. Nothing in this rule is intended to effect interest rates on judgments pursuant to Section 28-22-104(2), Idaho Code. (7-1-93)

123. ADDITIONS AND PENALTIES (RULE 123).
All additions and penalties provided by Sections 63-3046, 63-3075, 63-3076 and 63-3077, Idaho Code, are incorporated in the Sales Tax Act. (7-1-93)

01. Substantial Underpayment. For purposes of enforcing the substantial underpayment penalty provided by Section 63-3046(d), Idaho Code, the term taxable year shall, for purposes of the Sales Tax Act, mean the twelve (12) month calendar period for which an annual reconciliation is required. The return, for purposes of such taxable year, shall be the returns required to be filed under Idaho Sales Tax Administrative Rule 105. The taxpayer's entire calendar year or fiscal tax year shall be any fraction of a twelve (12) month period occurring prior to filing a final report. (7-1-97)

02. Repeated or Intentional Invalid Exemption Claims. A purchaser who repeatedly or intentionally claims exemption from tax on purchases that are not exempt and has not reported and paid use tax on the purchases, shall owe the tax plus the interest prescribed in Idaho Sales Tax Administrative Rule 122 and may also be assessed a penalty of five percent (5%) of the purchase price of the goods or services, or two hundred dollars ($200), whichever is greater. (7-1-97)

124. COLLECTION AND ENFORCEMENT (RULE 124).
Incorporation of Rules. The rules promulgated by the State Tax Commission entitled "Idaho Tax Commission Administration and Enforcement Rules" apply to the administration and enforcement of the Idaho Sales Tax Act. (7-1-97)

125. DISTRIBUTION OF SALES TAX REVENUES (RULE 125).
Refer to Idaho Property Tax Administrative Rule 995 for information on distribution of sales tax revenues to cities, counties and other special purpose taxing districts. (3-30-01)

126. SALES TAX COLLECTED BY THE STATE LIQUOR DISPENSARY (RULE 126).

01. Liquor Subject to Sales Tax. All sales of liquor which includes alcohol, spirits, beer, and wine as defined in Sections 23-105(g), 23-1303(a), and 23-1001(a), Idaho Code, unless specifically exempt, are subject to the tax measured by the sales price. (7-1-93)

02. Sales for Resale. In the case of sales to persons licensed under the provisions of Title 23, Chapter 9, Idaho Code, only those purchases for resale by an establishment licensed to sell liquor will be exempt from the tax. If the licensee purchases liquor for any purpose other than for resale, the licensee is subject to the use tax. (7-1-93)

03. Reporting. The superintendent of the State Liquor Dispensary shall forward monthly to the Tax Commission a report of all sales tax collected for the preceding month. All sales tax collected by the superintendent of the State Liquor Dispensary and by contract private liquor stores, when the product is supplied by the State Liquor Dispensary, shall be credited directly to the liquor account, and shall not become a part of the sales tax account. (7-1-93)

127. FREE DISTRIBUTION NEWSPAPERS (RULE 127).

01. Newspaper Format. The term "newspaper format" shall mean a publication bearing a title, issued regularly at stated intervals of at least twelve (12) times a year, and formed of printed paper sheets without binding. Catalogs, advertising fliers, travel brochures, employee newsletters, theater programs, telephone directories, restaurant guides, posters, and similar publications are not publications in newspaper format. (7-1-96)

02. Purchase or Use of Tangible Personal Property. The purchase or use of tangible personal property used to produce newspapers distributed to the public free of charge is exempt from sales or use taxes if the

requirements of Section 63-3622T, Idaho Code are met. (7-1-96)

03. Qualifying for Exemption. To qualify for the exemption at least ten percent (10%) of the total newspaper, computed on an average annual column inch basis, must be devoted to the publication of nonincome producing informative material. Advertisements promoting the free distribution newspaper itself do not qualify as nonincome producing informative material. Neither do logos, column headings, mastheads, borders, etc. (7-1-96)

128. CERTIFICATES FOR RESALE AND OTHER EXEMPTION CLAIMS (RULE 128).
Section 63-3622, Idaho Code

01. In General. This rule applies to proper documentation for exempt purchases of tangible personal property for resale and all other exemption claims for taxable transactions enumerated in Section 63-3612, Idaho Code. All forms approved by this rule may be reproduced. (3-6-00)

02. Burden of Proof. All sales made within Idaho are presumed to be subject to sales tax unless the seller obtains from the purchaser a properly executed resale or exemption certificate. If the seller does not have an exemption certificate on file it will have the burden of proving that a sale is not subject to tax. The seller may overcome the presumption by establishing the facts giving rise to the exemption. If the seller obtains a valid certificate from the purchaser, the seller need not collect sales or use taxes unless the sale of the tangible personal property or the transaction in question is taxable to the purchaser as a matter of law in the particular instance claimed on the certificate. (3-4-10)

03. Qualified Buyers for Purposes Other Than Resale. Producers, certain contractors and exempt buyers may claim an exemption from paying sales tax on the purchase of goods and other taxable transactions by qualifying under one (1) or more of the provisions of Sections 63-3622A through 63-3622UU, Idaho Code, completing, and providing the required form to the seller. (3-4-10)

04. Qualified Buyers for Purposes of Resale. The resale exemption may be claimed by the following purchasers when buying goods for resale: (3-6-00)

a. A retailer or wholesaler doing business in Idaho who holds a current and valid Idaho seller's permit number. (4-4-13)

b. A wholesaler who makes no retail sales and who is not required to hold an Idaho seller's permit number. (3-6-00)

c. An out-of-state retailer who makes not more than two (2) sales in Idaho in any twelve (12) month period and is not required to hold an Idaho seller's permit number. (3-6-00)

05. Description and Proper Execution of Approved Forms. In order to be valid, all forms must be legible and include a date, the purchaser's name, signature, title, and address. If the purchaser has a federally issued Employer Identification Number (EIN), the purchaser must also include that EIN on the form. If the purchaser does not have an EIN, the form must contain the purchaser's driver's license number and the state of issue. The purchaser must comply with any additional requirements provided in these rules. (4-4-13)

a. To claim a resale exemption, Form ST-101, Sales Tax Resale and Exemption Certificate, must be completed, except that multi-state taxpayers may use the Uniform Sales and Use Tax Certificate - Multi-jurisdiction. The resale certificates approved by this rule may only be taken from a purchaser described in Subsection 128.04. The reason for, and the nature of, the claimed exemption must be included on the form as well as the primary nature of business and the type of products sold, leased or rented by the purchaser. An Idaho registered retailer must include its seller's permit number. A purchaser need not identify every type of product it sells but must indicate the general character of the property it sells, rents or leases. (4-4-13)

i. Example. A grocery store that in addition to groceries sells miscellaneous items such as cosmetics, magazines, and school supplies. The store would provide its resale number and describe the primary nature of its business as selling groceries. It could buy cosmetics, magazines, and school supplies for resale and it does not need to list those items on the resale certificate. It only needs to indicate the general character of the property it sells as

groceries. (3-4-10)

ii. Example. A lawn and garden store occasionally sells barbecue grills as promotional items. Even though it describes lawn and garden items as the types of products it sells, it can buy the grills for resale. (4-4-13)

iii. Example. A grocery store describes the primary nature of its business as selling groceries. It then buys an automobile for resale. The grocery store should provide the automobile seller a resale certificate for this transaction and identify its primary nature of its business as grocery and indicate it is specifically buying the automobile for resale. (3-4-10)

b. Retailers of food products who have been granted records reduction authority by the State Tax Commission may accept Sales Tax Exemption Claim Form-Grocer, Form ST-111, from a purchaser if the retailer has a properly executed certificate (Form ST-101, ST-103, or ST-104) on file from the purchaser. Form ST-111 must include the seller's permit number (if applicable), the signature of the individual claiming the exemption, and, the total purchase price and general nature of the nontaxable products sold. (3-6-00)

c. Sales Tax Exemption Claim for Cash Purchases by Governmental Agencies, Form ST-104G, may be completed only by federal, Idaho State, and local government agencies making cash purchases and must be furnished to the vendor at the time of sale. Each transaction requires a newly executed form signed by the agency's purchasing agent and the employee/purchaser. Blank forms will be furnished to government agencies by the State Tax Commission upon request. The form cannot be used for lodging and meals bought by a traveling government employee nor for any other reasons enumerated on the form. (3-6-00)

d. Sales Tax Exemption on Lodging Accommodations Claimed by Employees Using A Qualifying Credit Card Payment, Form ST-104-HM, applies when a credit card company will directly bill to and be paid by a federal, Idaho State, or Idaho local government agency or other organization granted an exemption under Section 63-3622O, Idaho Code. It does not apply to credit card payments that are paid by the employee who is later reimbursed by the employer. Each lodging transaction requires a newly executed form signed by the employee/purchaser. (3-25-16)

e. The Diplomatic Tax Exemption Program of the United States Government grants immunity from state taxes to diplomats from certain foreign countries. A federal tax exemption card issued by the U.S. Department of State bears a photograph of the holder, a federal tax exemption number, and specific instructions as to the extent of the exemption granted to the diplomat. Additional information is provided in Rule 098 of these rules. (3-6-00)

f. Sales Tax Exemption Certificate - Vehicle/Vessel, Form ST-104-MV, must be completed by a purchaser claiming an exemption from tax under Section 63-3622R, Idaho Code, when purchasing a qualifying motor vehicle or trailer. (3-25-16)

g. Sales Tax Exemption Certificate -- Transfer Affidavit, Form ST-133, must be completed when claiming an exemption from tax when selling a motor vehicle to a relative under the exemption provided by Section 63-3622K, Idaho Code, when selling a motor vehicle, boat or RV to a member of an American Indian Tribe within the boundaries of an American Indian reservation, or when making a gift of a motor vehicle, boat or RV. (3-25-16)

h. Occasional Sale Exemption Claim -- Office Trailer and Transport Trailer, Form ST-108TR, is required by any person claiming the occasional sale exemption on the purchase of a transport trailer or an office trailer. The seller must complete the seller's statement section in order for the buyer to claim the occasional sale exemption. (3-25-16)

i. Sales Tax Exemption Certificate - Capital Asset Transfer Affidavit, Form ST-133CATS, is required under the provisions of Section 63-3622K, Idaho Code, when claiming an exemption from tax on the sale of certain vehicles which are included in the bulk sale of a business' assets when the new owner will continue to operate the business in a like manner; for qualifying transfers of certain capital assets through sale, lease or rental; and, for the transfer of vehicles to and from a business or between qualifying businesses when there is no change other than owners' equity. (3-6-00)

j. Information on the resale certificate. The resale certificate shall bear the name and address of the

purchaser, the name and address of the seller, shall be signed and dated by the purchaser or his agent, shall indicate the number of the permit issued to the purchaser, or that the purchaser is an out-of-state retailer, and shall indicate the general character of the tangible personal property sold by the purchaser in the regular course of business. By executing the resale certificate, the buyer is certifying that the specific property being purchased is being purchased for resale. (3-4-10)

06. Seller's Responsibility -- Purchases for Resale. A seller is not liable for the collection of sales tax on items sold to a customer from whom the seller has obtained a properly executed Sales Tax Resale and Exemption Certificate, Form ST-101, if the customer intends to resell the items in the regular course of business. The seller has no duty or obligation to collect sales or use taxes in regard to any sales transaction so documented unless the sale fits into the narrow classification of sales that can be considered to be taxable as a matter of law in the particular instance claimed on the resale certificate. If the particular item being purchased for resale does not commonly match the description of the general character of the tangible personal property as identified on the resale certificate, then it is presumed that the sale is taxable as a matter of law; however, if the seller questions the purchaser and the purchaser provides a new certificate specifically identifying the property in question as being purchased for resale, then the seller can accept the certificate and is relieved of any further responsibility. (3-4-10)

a. Example: A restaurant operator completes an ST-101 for his supplier. He indicates the general character of the products he sells as food and beverages. The restaurant operator purchases sugar and flour from the supplier. The supplier is not liable for the collection of the sales tax as the character of the goods is that which the restaurant operator will resell in the regular course of business. The resale claim made by the restaurant operator is available as a matter of law. (3-6-00)

b. Example: The same restaurant operator later purchases dish towels and dish washing soap. The supplier must collect the tax. The general character of the goods are not those sold by a restaurant in the normal course of business. The exemption claimed by the restaurant is not available as a matter of law. However, if the restaurant operator identifies cleaning supplies as one of the types of items it resells, either on the original certificate or on a new certificate, then the supplier need not collect the tax. (3-4-10)

c. Example: An appliance store buys appliances and some furniture for resale from a supplier. The appliance store has a resale certificate on file with the supplier. The supplier also sells warehouse equipment as part of its business. The appliance store buys a forklift from the supplier. The supplier should charge tax. However, if the furniture store provides a new certificate indicating it will sell the forklift, the supplier has no duty or obligation to collect the tax. Without the new certificate, an objectively reasonable person would not assume a furniture store sells forklifts. Additionally, the furniture store is only buying one (1) forklift and this fact indicates to the supplier that it is not buying the forklift for resale. (3-4-10)

07. Seller's Responsibility -- Purchases Claimed Exempt from Sales Tax for Reasons Other Than Resale. A seller is not liable for the collection of sales tax on items sold to a customer from whom a properly executed Sales Tax Resale and Exemption Certificate, Form ST-101, has been received if the nature of the exemption claimed is available to the purchaser as a matter of law or the nature of the goods purchased qualify for the particular exemption claimed on the certificate. (3-4-10)

a. A retailer must collect tax on the sale of any goods that are specifically excluded from an exemption as a matter of law. For example, a purchaser claiming the production exemption provided by Section 63-3622D, Idaho Code, may not claim an exemption on the sale of items that are specifically excluded from the exemption as a matter of law, such as: (3-6-00)

i. Maintenance and janitorial equipment and supplies; (3-6-00)

ii. Office equipment and supplies; (3-6-00)

iii. Selling and distribution equipment and supplies; (3-6-00)

iv. Property used in transportation activities; (3-6-00)

v. Equipment or other property used to make repairs; (3-6-00)

vi. Tangible personal property which becomes a component of any real property or any improvement or fixture thereto; (3-6-00)

vii. Licensed motor vehicles; (3-6-00)

viii. Aircraft; and (3-6-00)

ix. Recreational vehicles. (3-6-00)

b. Example: A farmer completes an ST-101 claiming a production exemption on the purchase of toothpaste and a case of motor oil. The retailer must collect the sales tax on the sale of the toothpaste, but is not liable for the collection of the sales tax on the sale of the motor oil. The retailer cannot rely on the exemption certificate when selling the toothpaste because, as a matter of law, the sale of personal hygiene products is excluded from the production exemption. But the retailer can rely on the exemption certificate when selling goods, such as the motor oil, which the farmer could put to either a nontaxable use (e.g., oil for a tractor), or a taxable use (e.g., oil for a licensed pickup truck). (3-25-16)

c. A retailer cannot rely on an exemption certificate obtained from a purchaser when the law does not provide an exemption from the tax for the purchaser, such as a nonprofit organization not specifically exempted by the sales tax law or a governmental agency of another state. (3-6-00)

d. Nor can a retailer rely on an exemption certificate when the limited language of the law pertaining to the exemption claimed excludes all but certain goods from the exemption. For example, certain contractors can execute an ST-101 to purchase construction materials for specific jobs in non-taxing states claiming an exemption from tax under Section 63-3622B, Idaho Code, and Rule 012 of these rules. The retailer must collect tax on any goods that are not to be incorporated into the real property, such as parts for construction equipment and tools. (3-6-00)

e. In lieu of Form ST-101, retailers, when selling property that the purchaser claims is entitled to the production exemption, may stamp or imprint on the face of their sales invoices, or purchasers may stamp or imprint on the face of their purchase orders, a certificate containing the following language: (3-4-10)

I certify that the property which I have here purchased will be used by me directly and primarily in the process of producing tangible personal property by mining, manufacturing, processing, fabricating, or farming, or as a repair part for equipment used primarily as described above.

This tax exemption statement qualifies if this statement is signed by the purchaser and the name, address, and nature of business of the purchaser is shown on the invoice.

Any person who signs this certification with the intention of evading payment of tax is guilty of a misdemeanor.

_____
NATURE OF BUSINESS

_____
BUYER'S SIGNATURE

The signature on this certificate must be in addition to any other signature required on the invoice. If no Form ST-101 is on file with the vendor, then each exempt sale must be documented as described in this Subsection. (3-4-10)

f. Information on the exemption certificate. An exemption certificate shall show the purchaser's name and address, business name and address, and be signed and dated by the purchaser. The purchaser shall also provide on the certificate the specific exemption being claimed and, if the production exemption is being claimed, a list of the products the purchaser produces. If the purchaser is claiming the contractor exemption, the purchaser must identify the invoice, purchase order, or job number to which the claim applies, the city and state where the job is located, and

the name of the project owner. If the purchaser is claiming an exemption as an American Indian, then the purchaser must provide a valid Tribal I.D. number. By signing the exemption certificate, the purchaser is certifying that the purchase qualifies for an exemption from tax. (4-4-13)

08. Purchaser's Responsibility. A purchaser has the responsibility to properly complete a certificate and ensure that tax is charged on all taxable purchases. If the purchaser properly provides a certificate and normally makes exempt purchases, he nevertheless must ensure that tax is paid when a taxable purchase is made. If the seller does not charge the tax on a taxable purchase the purchaser must either notify the seller to correct the billing and then pay the sales tax to the seller, or accrue and remit use tax on the transaction. If the purchaser intentionally or repeatedly makes purchases, claiming they are exempt, when in fact they are not exempt, and the purchaser fails to remit use tax, a penalty can be imposed in addition to the use tax. The penalty amount that may be asserted against the purchaser is five percent (5%) of the sales price or two hundred dollars ($200), whichever is greater. The penalty will be asserted by the Commission as a Notice of Deficiency but the purchaser may have the penalty abated when he can establish that there were reasonable grounds for believing that the purchase was properly exempt from tax. In addition, if the purchaser gives a resale or exemption certificate with the intention of evading payment of the tax, the purchaser may be charged with a criminal misdemeanor and could be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars ($1,000) or imprisonment for not more than one (1) year, or by both a fine and imprisonment. (3-4-10)

a. Example: A garden supply store sells, among other things, soil and wood chips in large quantities. It buys a loader to use in its business to load items into customers' trucks. When buying the loader, the garden supply store gives a resale certificate to the seller indicating it intends to resell the loader. However, upon purchase the loader is capitalized on the books of the garden supply store. The Commission could impose a penalty equal to five percent (5%) of the purchase price of the loader against the garden supply store. This penalty is in addition to the use tax that is due. The individual who executed the certificate, or authorized the execution, on behalf of the garden supply store, if done with intent to evade payment of the use tax, could be criminally charged with a misdemeanor. (3-4-10)

b. Example: A restaurant buys food for resale from a supplier. It can properly give a resale certificate to the supplier. Since it buys food on a continuing basis the supplier keeps a certificate on file. If the restaurant buys cleaning supplies for its own consumption, the supplier should charge sales tax. If it fails to charge tax, the restaurant should notify the supplier to correct the billing and collect the sales tax. If the restaurant fails to pay sales or use tax on more than one purchase, then, under Section 63-3624, Idaho Code, the Commission can assert a use tax and a penalty equal to five percent (5%) of the purchase price or two hundred dollars ($200), whichever is greater, against the restaurant. (3-4-10)

09. Timely Acceptance of Certificates. A seller may accept a certificate from a purchaser prior to the time of sale, at the time of sale, or at any reasonable time after the sale to establish the exemption claim, with the exception of Forms ST-104-HM and ST-104G which must be provided at the time of sale. However, if no approved certificate is obtained from the purchaser in the manner provided or permitted by this rule, the sale is presumed to be taxable. (3-6-00)

a. Certificates obtained by a seller at a time subsequent to, but not within a reasonable time after, the time of sale will be considered by the State Tax Commission in conjunction with all other evidence available to determine whether or not the seller has established that a sales tax transaction is exempt from tax. (3-4-10)

b. Example: A retailer sells goods to a customer without charging the sales tax but does not obtain an ST-101 from the customer. Instead, the customer writes his seller's permit number on the invoice when he signs for the goods. The retailer is later audited by the State Tax Commission and fails in an attempt to obtain a certificate from his customer. The retailer argues that the seller's permit number written on the invoice is evidence that the customer purchased the goods for resale. However the number by itself does not establish that the customer bought the goods for resale. The retailer is liable for the tax on the sale. (3-4-10)

c. Example: A retailer sells a truck load of hay to a customer, does not charge sales tax on the transaction, and fails to obtain an ST-101. The retailer is later audited by the State Tax Commission and is unable to obtain an ST-101 from the customer. The retailer argues that hay is a farm supply and this alone should establish that the sale is exempt. However, the customer may be in a business which does not qualify for the farming production exemption, such as racing or showing horses. Or, the customer may be using the hay for a nonbusiness purpose, such as raising animals for his own consumption. The retailer is liable for the tax on the sale. (3-4-10)

d. When a Notice of Deficiency Determination has been issued to a seller by the State Tax Commission and the seller petitions for redetermination as provided by Rule 121 of these rules, he may submit certificates obtained from his customers as evidence of exemption claims, but only if the certificates are presented to the State Tax Commission within ninety (90) days of the date of the Notice of Deficiency Determination. (3-6-00)

129. USE OF A RECREATIONAL FACILITY, INSTRUCTIONAL FEES, AND PARI-MUTUEL BETTING (RULE 129).

01. Use of a Recreational Facility. Charges or fees to procure the use of a particular facility, facilities, or building for the purpose of recreation or physical conditioning are subject to sales tax. (3-6-00)

02. Dues. Dues paid to fraternal organizations such as the Elks, Eagles, Masonic Order, or similar organizations are not normally paid primarily for the use of facilities for recreation; in such cases, recreational use of facilities will be incidental. However, any separate, identifiable fees charged by such fraternal organizations, in excess of ordinary membership dues and fees, specifically for the use of recreational or physical conditioning facilities will be subject to sales tax including, but not limited to, bowling fees, green fees, swimming fees, court fees, or equipment usage fees. (3-6-00)

03. Instructional Fees. Separately stated instruction fees, such as for jazzercise, aerobics, dance, and swimming are not subject to sales tax. (3-6-00)

04. Pari-Mutuel Betting. Pari-mutuel betting is not subject to sales tax. (3-6-00)

05. Use of Tangible Personal Property. Charges imposed on persons using swimming pools, skating rinks, golf courses and bowling alleys, etc., often combine the privilege of entering the place with the right to use tangible personal property. When a uniform price is imposed upon all persons without regard to the intention of the individual to use tangible personal property or the other facilities included, the total charge will be presumed a charge for the use of a recreational facility and subject to sales tax. (3-6-00)

130. PROMOTER SPONSORED EVENTS (RULE 130).
Sections 63-3620 & 63-3620C, Idaho Code.

01. Promoter's Responsibility. Promoters of promoter sponsored events, as defined in Section 63-3620C, Idaho Code, must obtain a completed copy of the sales tax declaration section of Form ST-124, Idaho Sales Tax Declaration, from each participant at an event. The promoter must obtain pre-numbered Forms ST-124 from the State Tax Commission. The promoter must forward a copy of the completed Form ST-124 to the State Tax Commission within ten (10) days following the beginning of the event. The promoter may also maintain a copy in its file. The State Tax Commission may request from the promoter a master list of participants to be submitted in addition to the completed Forms ST-124. (3-20-14)

02. Use of the Form ST-124. The promoter will provide each participant with the Form ST-124. Upon completing the sales tax declaration section of the form, the participant must return it to the promoter. In this section, the participant states that the participant either has a valid seller's permit, will use Form ST-124 as a temporary seller's permit for the event, or will not make any taxable sales at that event. If a participant uses Form ST-124 as a temporary seller's permit, the promoter will be considered the issuer of that permit as an agent of the State Tax Commission. The Form ST-124's sales tax declaration shall include the following: (3-20-14)

a. The name of the promoter sponsoring the event, the name of the event, the event location, and the dates of the event. (3-30-01)

b. The name, address, and phone number of participant in the event. (3-30-01)

c. Either: (3-30-01)

i. The participant's valid seller's permit number; or (3-20-14)

ii. A statement from the participant that the Form ST-124 will be used as a temporary seller's permit for the event; or (3-20-14)

iii. A statement from the participant that no taxable retail sales will be made at this event. (3-30-01)

d. Other information the State Tax Commission may deem necessary. (3-30-01)

03. Participant's Failure to Provide a Form ST-124 to the Promoter. For every participant that does not provide the completed sales tax declaration portion of Form ST-124 to the promoter, the promoter must provide to the State Tax Commission a list of those participants within ten (10) days following the beginning of the event. For each participant listed, the promoter shall include the following: the business name, address, phone number, and names of all individuals who own and operate the business. (3-20-14)

04. Temporary Seller's Permit Issued by Promoter. Before a promoter may claim the income tax credit provided for by Section 63-3620C, Idaho Code, the promoter must forward a completed Form ST-124 to the State Tax Commission for each Form ST-124 used as a temporary seller's permit. (3-20-14)

05. Promoter's Sales Tax Liability. The promoter shall not be held responsible for collecting sales tax on sales made by participants other than sales made by the promoter himself. (3-30-01)

131. -- 132. (RESERVED)

133. RADIO AND TELEVISION BROADCAST EQUIPMENT (RULE 133).
Sales and purchases of equipment primarily and directly used in the production and broadcasting of radio and television programs are exempt pursuant to Section 63-3622S, Idaho Code. To qualify for the exemption, a business must be primarily devoted to both producing and broadcasting either radio or television programs. Businesses that provide television or radio programs only to paid subscribers are not broadcasters and cannot claim this exemption. (5-3-03)

134. SALES OF LIVESTOCK (RULE 134).

01. Exempt Sales of Livestock. Beginning February 27, 2002, certain sales and purchases of livestock are exempt from sales and use tax. To qualify for the exemption, the livestock must be sold at a livestock market chartered by the Idaho Department of Agriculture, or an organization expressly exempted from chartering requirements by Section 25-1722, Idaho Code. Those groups expressly exempted from chartering requirements are: (5-3-03)

a. Any place or operation where future farmers or 4-H groups, or private fairs conduct sales of livestock. (5-3-03)

b. Any place or operation conducted for a dispersal sale of the livestock of a farmer, dairyman, livestock breeder, or feeder who is discontinuing said business and no other livestock is sold or offered for sale. (5-3-03)

c. Any place or operation where a breeder or an association of breeders of livestock assemble and offer for sale and sell under their own management any livestock when such breeders shall assume all responsibility of such sale and the title of livestock sold. This shall apply to all purebred livestock association sales. (5-3-03)

d. All sales of livestock by any generally recognized statewide association or associations composed of persons engaged in the production in Idaho of cattle, calves, sheep, mules, horses, swine, or goats. (5-3-03)

e. Sales of livestock by any nonprofit cooperative association, corporation sole or religious, fraternal or benevolent corporation, provided such association or corporation complies with regulations of the director in connection with such sale and such sales are not held in the regular course of business of such corporation or association. (5-3-03)

f. Any Idaho auction market operated by an Idaho licensed auctioneer selling not more than twenty

(20) animals a week or more than eighty (80) animals a month, provided such an auction market is bonded under the provisions of the Federal Packers and Stockyards Act, of 1921, as amended. (5-3-03)

02. Sales of Other Animals Excluded. This exemption is limited to sales of cattle, calves, sheep, mules, horses, swine, or goats. Sales of other animals do not qualify for the exemption regardless of who the seller is and where the sale takes place. (5-3-03)

135. SNOWGROOMING AND SNOWMAKING EQUIPMENT (RULE 135).

01. Exemption for Snow Equipment. Section 63-3622Y, Idaho Code, exempts the sale, storage, use or other consumption of tangible personal property that will become a component of an aerial passenger tramway and snowgrooming and snowmaking equipment purchased and used by the owner or operator of a downhill ski area. This exemption also extends to sales and purchases of component parts used to build or repair snowgrooming and snowmaking equipment. (4-2-08)

02. Consumable Supplies Not Exempt. This exemption only applies to sales and purchases of equipment that will become a component part of snowmaking or snowgrooming equipment. It does not apply to sales and purchases of fuel, fluids, or other consumable supplies. (4-2-08)

136. REBATES PAID TO CERTAIN REAL ESTATE DEVELOPERS (RULE 136).

01. Rebate of Sales Tax. Section 63-3641, Idaho Code, provides for a rebate of sales taxes to be paid to real estate developers who build a qualifying retail complex at a cost of four million dollars ($4,000,000) or more and who expend more than six million dollars ($6,000,000) for the installation of a highway interchange or for improvements on a highway. For the purposes of this rule, the term "qualifying shopping center" shall mean a qualifying retail complex as specified by Section 63-3641, Idaho Code. (4-7-11)

02. Qualifying Shopping Center Location. Qualified retailers that are located in a qualifying shopping center must apply for a separate sellers' permit and report sales separately for that location. For instance, if a retailer has multiple stores in Idaho it must file a separate return for any store located in a qualifying shopping center. A retailer who ceases operation in a qualifying shopping center must notify the Tax Commission and cancel the sellers' permit for that location. (4-7-11)

03. Confidential Information. Information about an individual store's sales or aggregate sales for stores located in a qualifying shopping center is confidential and may not be released to the public. (4-2-08)

04. Developer Responsibilities. The developer of a qualifying shopping center must provide the names and taxpayer identification numbers of the stores located in the shopping center to the Tax Commission. The developer must also notify the Tax Commission whenever a new retailer begins operation or when a retailer ceases operations in a qualifying shopping center. (4-2-08)

05. Certifying Expenditures Prior to Rebate Payment. No rebate will be paid unless the Idaho Department of Transportation or an appropriate political subdivision of the state of Idaho has certified as to the amounts actually expended and that the expenditures were made for the purpose of constructing approved transportation improvements. (4-7-11)

06. Disposition of Revenue from a Qualifying Shopping Center. The Tax Commission will deposit sixty percent (60%) of the sales and use tax reported by qualifying retailers in the demonstration pilot project fund after a developer has: (4-7-11)

a. Identified the location and boundaries of the retail complex; (4-7-11)

b. Identified the qualified retailers making retail sales within the complex; and (4-7-11)

c. Verified that it has met the expenditure requirements of Subsection 136.01 of this rule. (4-7-11)

137. -- 999. (RESERVED)

Subject Index

A

Aboveground, Open Pit, Mining 76
- Exempt Purchases 76
- Exemption Certificate 77
- Taxable Purchases 76

Additions & Penalties 116
- Repeated or Intentional Invalid Exemption Claims 116
- Substantial Underpayment 116

Admissions Defined 26
- Admissions 26
- Rental of Tangible Personal Property 26

Aircraft & Flying Services 30
- Aerial Contracting Services 32
- Air Ambulance Service 32
- Aircraft Held for Resale 32
- Definitions 30
- Federal Law Prohibits States From Taxing Sales of Air Transportation 32
- Flying Instructions 32
- Fuel 33
- Recreational Flights 32
- Rentals & Leases of Aircraft 32
- Sales of Aircraft 31
- Sales of Aircraft Repair Parts to Nonresidents 32

Airlines, Buses, & Railway Dining Cars 15
- Complimentary Meals, Snacks, Beverages or Other Tangible Personal Property 15
- Formula for Taxable Sales 15
- Sale of Meals 15
- Taxable Sales 15

Amusement Devices 105
- Cross-Reference 106
- Other Operated Amusement Machines or Games 106
- Requirement to Obtain Permit 105

Application & Payment Of Use Tax 66
- Imposition of Use Tax 66
- Out-of-State Purchases 66
- Receipt Showing Sales Tax Paid 66
- Removal from This State 67
- Specifically Excluded From the Definition of Both Use & Storage Are 66
- Storage 66
- Tangible Personal Property Removed From Inventory 67
- Taxes Paid to Another State 66
- Use 66
- Use Undeterminable at Time of Purchase 66

Auctioneer, Agent, Broker, Distributor & Factors 16

B

Bad Debts & Repossessions 58
- Amount of Credit Allowed 59
- Application to Taxpayers 59
- Bad Debt Collected at a Later Date 60
- Cross-Reference 61
- In General 58
- Rules for Secured Credit Sales 58
- Rules for Unsecured Credit Sales 58
- To Claim Credit for a Bad Debt 61

Bonding 111
- Amount of Security 111
- Forms of Security 111
- Posting Security 111
- Release of Security 111
- Written Demand 111

Boy Scout, Girl Scout & 4-H Group Sales & Purchases 83
- Purchases by Scout & 4-H Groups 83
- Sales by Scout & 4-H Groups 83

C

Certificates For Resale & Other Exemption Claims 117
- Burden of Proof 117
- Description and Proper Execution of Approved Forms 117
- In General 117
- Purchaser's Responsibility 121
- Qualified Buyers for Purposes of Resale 117
- Qualified Buyers for Purposes Other Than Resale 117
- Seller's Responsibility - Purchases Claimed Exempt From Sales Tax for Reasons Other Than Resale 119
- Seller's Responsibility -- Purchases for Resale 119
- Timely Acceptance of Certificates 121

Coatings On Tangible Personal Property 40
- Coatings are Tangible Personal Property 40
- Coatings Generally 40
- Exemptions 42
- Material Charges 40
- Nontaxable Labor Charges 40
- Separate Statement 41
- Tangible Personal Property Held for Resale 41
- Taxable Labor Charges 41
- Used Tangible Personal Property 41

Collection & Enforcement 116

Collection Of Tax 63
- Bracket System for Five Percent Tax Rate 63
- Bracket System for Six Percent Tax Rate 63
- Computation of Tax 63
- In General 63
- Reimbursement of Tax From the Purchaser to the Seller 64
- Sales Tax to be Collected by Retailer 63
- Tax to Be Separately Displayed 64

Computer Equipment, Software, & Data Services 20
- Canned Software 22
- Computer Hardware 21
- Custom Software 24
- Definitions 20
- Digital Products 22
- Digital Subscriptions 23
- Maintenance Contracts 22
- Online or Remote Data Storage 23
- Purchases for Resale 24
- Remotely Accessed Computer Software 22
- Reports Compiled by a Computer 23
- Training Services 23

Containers - Returnable - Nonreturnable 78
- Container 78
- Containers Exempt from Tax 79
- Supplies 79
- Taxable Containers 79

Contractor's Use Of Tangible Personal Property 61
- Contractors Use of Tangible Personal Property 62
- Exception 62
- Use 61

Contractors Improving Real Property 9
- Contract 9
- Cross-References 11
- Custom-Made Goods 10
- Exempt Purchases by Contractors 11

Fuels 10
In General 9
Land Leveling 11
Materials Provided by Project Owner 10
Purchases by Contractors 10
Real Property 10
Subcontractor 10
Use 9
Use Tax Reporting Number 10
Value 10
Contractors/Retailers 12
Contractor/Retailer 12
In General 12
Inventory Withdrawals 13
Record Keeping Procedure 12
Sales of Both Tangible Personal Property & Improvements to Real Property 13
Sales with Agreement to Install 13
Tangible Personal Property vs. Improvements to Real Property 13

D

Definitions, IDAPA 35.01.02 5
Admissions 6
Aircraft 6
Cash Discount 6
Contractor Improving Real Property 6
Fleet 6
Hand Tool 6
Logging 6
Manufactured Home/Mobile Home 6
Manufacturer's Discount Coupon 6
Manufacturer's Rebates 6
Mining 6
Modular Building 6
Office Trailer 6
Orthopedic Appliances 7
Prescription or Work Order 7
Real Property 7
Tax Rate 7
Demurrage 61
Direct Pay Authority 109
Documentation 109
Expiration 109
Holder's Responsibilities 109
In General 109
Purchases Subject to Tax 109
Revocation 109
Tax Imposed by Hotel/Motel Room Sales Tax 109
Valid Only on Purchases of Tangible Personal Property 109
Discounts, Coupons, Rebates, & Gift Certificates 46
Adjustments That Apply After Tax Calculation 46
Adjustments That Apply Before Tax Calculation 46
Buy One Get One Free Discounts 47
Complimentary Gift With Purchase of an Item 47
Coupon Books 47
Donated Goods 47
Gift Certificates 47
Distribution Of Sales Tax Revenues 116
Donations To Political Subdivisions & Certain Nonprofit Organizations Of Tangible Personal Property Used For Improvements To Real Property 68
Donated Property 68
Property Not Incorporated Into Real Property 68
Purchase of Donated Items 68
Drop Shipments 16
In General 17
Parties to the Contract 17
Resale Certificate 18
Sales Tax Responsibilities of the Permitted Manufacturer 17
Sales Tax Responsibilities of the Retailer 18
Sales Tax Responsibilities of the Unpermitted Manufacturer 17
Dry Cleaners, Laundries, Laundromats, & Linen Suppliers 54
Dry Cleaners, Laundries, Laundromats, & Linen Suppliers Dry Cleaners & Laundries 55
Dry Cleaners, Laundries, Laundromats, & Linen Suppliers Laundromats 55
Dry Cleaners, Laundries, Laundromats, & Linen Suppliers Linen Suppliers 55

E

Exemption For Research & Development At INL 69
Agreements with Contractors 70
In General 69
Incidental Use of Property 69
Motor Vehicles 70
Parts for Equipment 69
Property Directly Used or Consumed 69
Qualifying Activity 69
Radioactive Waste 70
Real Property 69
Exemptions On Purchases By Political Subdivisions, Sales By The State Of Idaho, ITS Departments, Institutions, & All Other Political Subdivisions 85
Extent of Exemptions 85
Federal Government 86
In General 85
Other States 86
Political Subdivisions 85
Purchases by Contractors 85
Sales by Political Subdivisions 85

F

Farming & Ranching 77
Directly Used 78
Disinfectants Used in the Dairy Industry 78
Exemption Certificate 78
Farming Exemption Does Not Include 78
In General 77
Plants 78
Property Primarily & Directly Used 77
Safety Supplies 78
Transportation Activities 78
Federal Excise Taxes & Retailers Taxes 57
Excluded Federal Taxes 57
General Rule 57
Fees Charged For Fax Services 48
Receiving a Fax 48
Sending a Fax 48
Flying Clubs 33
Aircraft Repair Parts 33
Cross-Reference 33
In General 33
Other Charges to Members 33
Rental or Sale of Aircraft to Members 33
Food, Meals, Or Drinks 34
Boarding Houses 35
Church Organizations 35
Clubs & Organizations 34
Colleges, Universities, & Schools 35
Commercial Establishments 34
Food or Beverage Tastings 36
Fraternities, Sororities, & Cooperative Living Group 35
Free Giveaways to Employees 36
Honor System Snack Sales 35
In General 34
Senior Citizens 36

Taxable Purchases by Establishments Selling Meals or Beverages 36
Foreign Diplomats 87
Documentation 87
Federal Tax Exemption Cards 87
In General 87
Free Distribution Newspapers 116
Newspaper Format 116
Purchase or Use of Tangible Personal Property 116
Qualifying for Exemption 117

G

Gas, Water, Electricity Delivered To Customers 84
In General 84
Telephone Service 84

H

Hand Tool, Component, & Unit Price 94
Component 95
Exempt Hand Tools 94
Unit 95
Unit Price 95
Hotels, Motels & Campgrounds 24
Fees 24
Purchases by Hotels, Motels, & Campground 24
Tangible Personal Property Subject to Tax 25

I

Interest On Deficiencies, Refunds & Estimated Returns 115
Alternate Formulas 115
Estimated Returns 115
Failure to Register 116
Interest Accruing During a Period Subject to Audit 115
Interest Rate 115
Judgments 116
Interstate Commerce 64
Irrigation Equipment & Supplies 86
Agricultural Irrigation 86
Exemption Certificate 87
Nonagricultural Irrigation Equipment or Supplies 86
Real Property Improvements 86
Title to Equipment 86

J

Jeopardy Determination 113

L

Layaway Sales 28
In General 29
The Time a Sale Occurs 29
Lease Or Rental Of Motion Picture - Television Film 82
Logging 92
Directly Used 93
Election to Pay Sales Tax 94
In General 93
Logging Exemption 93
Logging Process Begins & Ends 93
Not Included in Logging Exemption 93
Property Used in Logging Operations 93
Real Property 93
Lumber Manufacturing 73
Exemption Certificate 74
Nontaxable Activities 73
Taxable Activities 74

M

Manufactured Homes (Mobile Homes) & Modular Buildings 43
Component Parts 44
Modular Building 44
New Manufactured Home 44
Noncomponent Parts 44
Repairs 44
Sale of Office Trailer 44
Used Manufactured Home 44
Money-Operated Dispensing Equipment 86
Parts, Kits, or Supplies 86
Motor Fuels 70
Exclusion from Exemption 70
Exemptions 70
Motor Vehicles - Manufacturer's, Rental Company's, & Dealer's Purchase Or Use Of Motor Vehicles 104
Applicability of Rule 108 105
Dealer Plates 105
Inventory Withdrawals by Dealers 105
Inventory Withdrawals by Rental Companies 105
Purchases of Motor Vehicles for Resale 104
Service Vehicles 105
Titling a Motor Vehicle 104
Motor Vehicles - Sales, Rentals, & Leases 99
Cross-References 100
Forms 99
In General 99
Vehicles Purchased From Idaho Dealers 99
Vehicles Purchased From Nondealers 99
Vehicles Purchased From Out-of-State Dealers 99
Vehicles Rented or Leased 100
Motor Vehicles & Trailers Used In Interstate Commerce 92
Documentation 92
Failure To Meet Interstate Mileage Requirement 92
In General 92
Motor Vehicles 92
Repair Parts & Supplies 92
Title or Base Plate 92
Trailers 92
Multi-Level Marketing Firms 16
Agents 16
Multi-Level Marketing Firm 16
Notification 16
Requirement of Multi-Level Marketing Firms to Collect Tax 16

N

Nontaxable Purchases by Establishments Selling Meals or Beverages 36
Notice Of Deficiency - Administrative Review & Appeals 114
Administrative Review 114
Administrative Review Procedures 115
Appeals of Final Decisions 115
Failure to Appear, Produce or Submit Materials 115
Form of Petition 114
Informal Conference 114
Notice of Deficiency 114
Procedures 114
Representation 115
Submission of Additional Documents 114

O

Occasional Sales 87
Bulk Sale - Sale of an On-Going Business 88
Change in the Form of Doing Business 88
Exclusion From the Occasional Sale Exemption 90
Exempt Sales of Aircraft, Boats, & Recreation-Related Vehicles 90
Motor Vehicles 89
Occasional Seller 87
Sale of a Motor Vehicle Between Family Members 88
Sales & Rentals to Related Parties 89

Sales of Business Assets 89
Taxable Sales of Aircraft, Boats, & Recreation Related Vehicles 89
Outfitters, Guides, & Like Operations 42
Equipment Rental 42
Federal Preemption 43
Game Processing, Packing, & Taxidermy 42
Government Use Fee 42
In General 42
Lodging 42
Prepaid Travel Expense 42
Pre-Purchased Hunting & Fishing Licenses 43
Purchases by Outfitters & Like Operations 43
Services Performed in More Than One State 42
Travel Agency Services 43
Out-Of-State Sales 84
Out-of-State Sales 84
Records 84

P

Permits 64
Cancellation of Sales Tax Permits 65
Out-of-State Seller 65
Requirements for Obtaining Permits 64
Requirements of Holding a Seller's Permit 65
Sales in Leased Premises 65
Seller's Permit and Sales Tax Permit 65
Suspension of Sales Tax Permits 65
Temporary Seller's Permits 65
Persons Engaged In Advertising 50
Advertising Agency as Agent of Client or as Non-Agent 50
Cross-References 53
In General 50
Items Prepared by Agency 50
Media Advertising & Advertisements 50
Purchases by Advertising Agencies, Graphic Artists, & Similar Operations 52
Purchases by Radio & Television Broadcasters 52
Sale of Custom Made Audio-Visual Films & Audio Recordings 51
Sales of Design Services 52
Sales of Non-Media Advertising 51
Persons Engaged In Printing 48
Advertising Inserts 49
Labels & Other Printed Matter Sold to Manufacturers 49
Printing upon Special Order 48
Private Printing Plants 48
Sales by Persons Engaged in Printing 49
Photographers & Photofinishers 54
Definitions 54
Sales by Photographers & Photofinishers 54
Sales of Photographs 54
Sales to Photographers & Photofinishers 54
Prescriptions 90
Dental & Orthodontic Appliances 92
In General 90
Purchases by Nursing Homes & For Profit Hospitals 91
Purchases by Practitioners 91
Sale Of Eyeglasses, Removable Contact Lenses, & Other Products by Optometrists, Oculists, & Ophthalmologists 91
Seller Must Document Exempt Sale 91
Price Labels 37
Producing, Fabricating, & Processing 25
In General 25
Repairing & Reconditioning Distinguished 25
Production Exemption 70
Change in Primary Use of Property 73
Exempt Purchases 71
Exemption Certificate 73
In General 70
Production Process Beginning & End 72
Qualifying Businesses 71
Real Property 72
Special Rules 73
Taxable Purchases 72
Transportation Activities 73
Professional Taxidermist 34
Fabrication 34
In General 34
Materials 34
Promoter Sponsored Events
Participant's Failure to Provide a Form ST-124 to the Promoter 123
Promoter's Responsibility 122
Promoter's Sales Tax Liability 123
Temporary Seller's Permit Issued by Promoter 123
Use of the Form ST-124 122

R

Radio & Telecommunications Equipment & Land Mobile Radio Service Of Systems 26
Drop-In Equipment & Inside Wiring 27
General Rule & Scope 26
Land Mobile Radio Systems or Services 26
Provider Equipment 27
Telephone Terminal Equipment & Services 26
Wireless Telecommunications Equipment 27
Radio & Television Broadcast Equipment, Idaho Sales & Use Tax 123
Railroad Rolling Stock, Parts, Materials & Equipment 95
Definitions 95
Generally, Excluded from This Exemption 96
Generally, Included Within the Exemption 96
In General 95
Real Property 62
Abandoned Cable 63
Example 1 62
Example 2 62
Improvements or Fixtures 62
Personal Property Incidental to the Sale of Real Property 62
Store Fixtures 62
Three Factor Test 62
Rebates Paid To Certain Real Estate Developers 124
Certifying Expenditures Prior to Rebate Payment 124
Confidential Information 124
Developer Responsibilities 124
Disposition of Revenue from a Qualifying Shopping Center 124
Qualifying Shopping Center Location 124

Rebate of Sales Tax 124
Records Required & Auditing Of Records 107
Alternative Storage Media 107
Examination of Records 108
Failure of the Taxpayer, Records Required & Auditing of Records 108
In General 107
Record Retention 108
Records Prepared by Automated Data Processing Systems, ADP 108
Records Required, Nontaxed Sales By Retail Food Stores 110
Authority 110
Form Required 110
Petition for Reduced Record Keeping 110
Review of Petitions 111
Standard Industry Code 110
Recreational Vehicle Registration 110
Boat 110
Snowmobile, Motorbike, or ATV 110
Refund Claims 111
Bad Debts 112
Claim Form 112
Denial of a Refund Claim 112
In General 112
Interest on Refunds 112
Mathematical Errors 112
Outstanding Liabilities 112
Payment of Sales or Use Tax Directly to the State 112
Payment of Sales Tax by a Purchaser to a Vendor 112
Payment Under Protest 112
Statute of Limitations 112
Taxes Paid in Response to a Notice of Deficiency Determination 112
Rentals Or Leases Of Real Property 20
Hotel, Motel, & Campground Accommodations 20
In General 20
Rentals Or Leases Of Tangible Personal Property 18
Bare Equipment Rental 18
Cross-References 20
Exempt Equipment Rentals 19
Fully Operated Equipment Rentals 18
In General 18
Lease-Purchase & Lease With Option to Purchase 20
Maintenance of Rental Equipment 19
Mixed Use of Rental Equipment 19
Operator Required to Be Paid by Customer 19
Out-of-State Rental/Lease 20
Personal Property Tax 19
Rental Payments Applied to Future Sales 19
Rentals to Exempt Entities 19
Repairs - Sale Of Parts & Material 57
In General 57
Incidental Material 58
Parts for Resale 58
Repairs Covered by Insurance Benefits 58
Repairs Versus Fabrications 58
Separate Statement of Parts or Materials 58
Shop Supplies 58
Rescinded Sale, Refunds Of Purchase Price 40
Amount Refunded Reduced 40
Documentation 40
Refund of Remitted Sales Tax 40
Required to Buy Other Property 40
Rescinded Sale 40
Restocking Charge 40
Responsibility For Payment Of Sales Taxes Due From Corporations 112
Corporate Officers Duty to Pay Sales Tax 113
Penalty for Failure to Collect 113
Retail Sale Of Asphalt, Concrete, & Concrete Products 14
Agricultural Irrigation 14
In General 14
Production Exemption 15
Retail Sales
Sale At Retail 7
Determining the Type of Sale 8
Kinds of Services Incidental to the Sale 8
Retail Sales 7
Retail Sales of Tangible Personal Property Together with Services 7
Separately Stated Nontaxable Charges 9
Tangible Personal Property Used or Consumed by a Business 9
Retailer Defined 15
An Agent as a Retailer 15
Farmers 15
Retailer 15
Retailers Selling Incidental Tangible Personal Property 15
Returns Filed By County Assessors & Financial Institutions 106
Filing Returns 106
Financial Institutions 106
Reimbursement 106
Road & Paving Contractors 11
In General 11
Materials 11
Production Exemption 12
Road or Paving Contractor 11
Rock Crushing 11

S

Sale & Purchase Of Bullion, Coins, Or Other Currency
Jewelry or Other Works of Art 33
Sales & Purchases of Bullion 33
Sale & Purchase of Bullion, Coins, or Other Currency 33
Sale Of Tangible Personal Property Relating To Funeral Services 47
Caskets, Vaults, & Burial Receptacles 48
Documenting Purchases for Resale 48
In General 48
Purchases by Licensed Funeral Directors 48
Sales by Licensed Funeral Directors 48
Seller's Permit Required 48
Use Tax 48
Sale Or Purchase Of Matter Used To Produce Heat By Burning 82
Documentation of Other Exempt Sales 83
Limitation 82
Liquefied Propane 82
Scope 82
Sales & Purchases By Religious Organizations 81
In General 81
Incidental Sales by Religious Corporations or Societies 82
Meals Sold by a Church to Members Only 81
Sales of Literature by a Nonprofit Corporation 82
Sales & Use Tax Liability Of Federal & State Credit Unions, National & State Banks, & Federal & State Savings & Loan Associations 84
Purchases by Banks and Savings and Loan Associations 84

Purchases by Credit Unions 84
Sales by Credit Unions, Banks, Savings & Loan Associations 84
Sales By County Sheriffs 16
Requirement to Register 16
Sales 16
Sales By Florists 56
Rentals 56
Sales 56
Street Vendors 57
Telegraphed Sales 56
Sales Of Livestock
Exempt Sales of Livestock 123
Sales of Other Animals Excluded 124
Sales Of Newspapers & Magazines 27
Carriers Less Than Sixteen Years Old 28
Computation of Tax 27
Cross-Reference 28
Independent Retailer Sales 28
Individual Sales 28
Product Consumed by the Publisher 28
Single Copy Price 27
Single Unit Price & Net Press Run 28
Subscription Price 27
Subscriptions 27
Vending Machine Sales 28
Sales Price Or Purchase Price Defined 37
Charges Not Included 37
Gratuities 38
Sales Price & Purchase Price 37
Service Charges 38
Services Agreed to be Rendered as a Part of the Sale 37
Sales Tax Collected By The State Liquor Dispensary 116
Liquor Subject to Sales Tax 116
Reporting 116
Sales for Resale 116
Sales Through Vending Machines 55
Amount Subject to Tax 55
Calculation of Tax 55
Cross-References 56
In General 55
Requirement to Obtain a Seller's Permit 55
Sales To & Purchases By Nonprofit Organizations 79
Educational Institutions 79
Exemption Certificate 80
Food Banks & Soup Kitchens 80
Free Dental Clinics 81
Health Related Entities 79
Hospitals 79
Idaho Foodbank Warehouse, Inc 80
In General 79
Literature 80
Nonsale Clothiers 80
Red Cross 80
Sales by Nonprofit Organizations 80
Senior Citizen Centers 81
Sales To Indians 84
Records 84
Sales of Motor Vehicles to Indians 84
Sales to Indians 84
Sales Under The Snap & WIC Programs, Records Required For Payments With Electronic Benefit Transfer Cards & WIC Tender 110
In General 110
Records Required 110
Signs & Billboards 29
Billboards 30
Custom Painting Directly on Real Property 30
Material That Becomes Part of a Sign 29
Rental of Signs 29
Road Signs 30
Signs & Billboards as Custom Made Articles 29
Snowgrooming & Snowmaking Equipment 124
Consumable Supplies Not Exempt 124
Exemption for Snow Equipment 124
Successor's Liability 113
Application for Seller's Permit Number 113
Copy of Earnest Money 113
Making Inquiries 113
Written Inquiry Required 113
Written Statement from State Tax Commission 113

T

Tangible Personal Property Brought Or Shipped To Idaho 67
Equipment Brought into Idaho 67
Licensed Motor Vehicles 68
Substantive Use 67
Transient Equipment 67
Time & Imposition Of Tax, Returns, Payments & Partial Payments 96
Filing Dates--General Rule 99
Forms Required 98
Payment of Tax 98
Perpetual Extensions of Time to File Revoked 98
Returns 97
Time & Imposition of Tax 96
Use of Estimates Extension of Time Returns 98
Valid Return 97
Tires - Balancing, Studding, & Siping 61
Cross-Reference 61
Materials Used in Performing a Service 61
Services Not Subject to Sales Tax 61
Services Subject to Sales Tax 61
Trade-Ins, Trade-Downs & Barter 38
Core Charges 39
Disallowed Trade-In Deductions 38
Insurance Settlements 39
Rental/Lease Property Traded-In 39
Trade-Downs 38
Trade-In Allowance 38
Trade-In for Rental/Lease Property 39
Trade-Ins 38
Trading Stamps 28
Purchase of Trading Stamps by Retailer 28
Sales Price 28
Transfers Between Related Parties, Occasional Sale 88
Transportation, Freight, & Handling Charges 57
Charges Not Separately Stated 57
Example 1
Charges for Delivery to the Seller 57
Example 2
Freight-In Taxable 57
Example 3
Delivery by Retailer 57
Example 4
Use of Transportation Charges as a Means of Avoiding Sales Tax 57
In General 57

U

Underground Mining 74
Exemption Certificate 76
Nontaxable Purchases 75
Taxable Purchases 75

Use Of A Recreational Facility, Instructional Fees, & Pari-Mutuel Betting 122
- Dues 122
- Instructional Fees 122
- Pari-Mutuel Betting 122
- Use of a Recreational Facility 122
- Use of Tangible Personal Property 122

V

Vehicles & Vessels - Gifts, Military Personnel, Nonresident, New Resident, Tax Paid To Another State, Sales To Family Members, Sales To American Indians, & Other Exemptions 101
- Bulk Sale Transfers 103
- Gifts of Motor Vehicles 101
- In General 101
- Military Personnel 102
- Motor Vehicles & Trailers Used in Interstate Commerce 104
- New Residents 102
- Nonresidents 101
- Related Party Transfers & Sales 104
- Sales to American Indians 103
- Sales to Family Members 103
- Tax Paid to Another State 102
- Vehicles & Vessels Purchased in Idaho by Nonresidents for Use Outside Idaho 103

Veterinarians & Veterinary Supplies 45
- Drugs & Other Supplies 45
- Equipment & Supplies 46
- In General 45
- Retail Sales of Drugs & Supplies 45
- Services Provided to Exempt Customers 45

W

Warranties & Service Agreements 44
- Non-Optional Warranty or Service Agreement 45
- Optional Warranty or Service Agreement 45
- Parts in Addition to Warranty Fee 45
- Replacement Parts & Maintenance Supplies 45
- Separate Optional Contract 44
- Services Agreed to be Rendered 44
- Warranties & Service Agreements 44

Well Drillers/Pump Installers 13
- Contractor Improving Real Property 13
- Exemptions 14
- Fuel 14
- In General 13
- Motor Vehicles 14
- Types 13
- Well Drillers/Pump Installers as a Retailer 14

Y

Yard Sales 87
- Exempt Yard Sales 87
- In General 87